Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 250

Living Systematic Review on Cannibis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain: 2022 Update

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 250

Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain: 2022 Update

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, MD 20857
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 75Q80120D00006

Prepared by:
Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center
Portland, OR

Investigators:
Roger Chou, M.D., FACP
Jesse Wagner, M.A.
Azrah Y. Ahmed, B.A.
Benjamin J. Morasco, Ph.D.
Devan Kansagara, M.D., M.C.R.
Shelley Selph, M.D., M.P.H.
Rebecca Holmes, M.D., M.S.
Rongwei Fu, Ph.D.

AHRQ Publication No. 22-EHC042
September 2022

This report is based on research conducted by the Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 75Q80120D00006). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

The information in this report is intended to help healthcare decision makers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of healthcare services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report is made available to the public under the terms of a licensing agreement between the author and the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Most AHRQ documents are publicly available to use for noncommercial purposes (research, clinical or patient education, quality improvement projects) in the United States, and do not need specific permission to be reprinted and used unless they contain material that is copyrighted by others. Specific written permission is needed for commercial use (reprinting for sale, incorporation into software, incorporation into for-profit training courses) or for use outside of the U.S. If organizational policies require permission to adapt or use these materials, AHRQ will provide such permission in writing.

AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of any derivative products that may be developed from this report, such as clinical practice guidelines, other quality enhancement tools, or reimbursement or coverage policies, may not be stated or implied.

A representative from AHRQ served as a Contracting Officer's Representative and reviewed the contract deliverables for adherence to contract requirements and quality. AHRQ did not directly participate in the literature search, determination of study eligibility criteria, data analysis, interpretation of data, or preparation or drafting of this report.

AHRQ appreciates appropriate acknowledgment and citation of its work. Suggested language for acknowledgment: This work was based on an evidence report, Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain: Annual Update 1, by the Evidence-based Practice Center Program at the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).

Suggested citation: Chou R, Wagner J, Ahmed AY, Morasco BJ, Kansagara D, Selph S, Holmes R, Fu R. Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for

Chronic Pain: 2022 Update. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 250. (Prepared by Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 75Q80120D00006.) AHRQ Publication No. 22-EHC042. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; September 2022.
DOI: https://doi.org/AHRQEPCCER250UPDATE2022. Posted final reports are located on the Effective Health Care Program search page.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of healthcare in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new healthcare technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/about/epc/evidence-synthesis.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the healthcare system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the website (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

If you have comments on this systematic review, they may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Robert Otto Valdez, Ph.D., M.H.S.A.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Arlene S. Bierman, M.D., M.S.
Director
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Craig A. Umscheid, M.D., M.S.
Director
Evidence-based Practice Center Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Suchitra Iyer, Ph.D.
Task Order Officer
Evidence-based Practice Center Program
Center for Evidence and Practice Improvement
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals for their contributions to this project: Pacific Northwest Evidence-based Practice Center Co-Director, Marian McDonagh, Pharm.D.; informatician Connor Smith, M.S., for work on data visualization; research associate and librarian Tracy Dana, M.L.S., all from Oregon Health & Science University; and Task Order Officer Suchitra Iyer, Ph.D., at the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality.

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicted opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $5,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who provided input to the report follows:

Inna Belfer, M.D., Ph.D.
Program Officer/Program Director, National Center for Complementary and Integrative Health
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD

Kevin Boehnke, Ph.D.*
Research Investigator, Chronic Pain and Fatigue Research Center
Anesthesiology Department
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI

Wilson M. Compton, M.D., M.P.E.*
Deputy Director, National Institute on Drug Abuse
National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, MD

Emily Deng, M.D., M.P.H., M.S.*
Medical Officer, Controlled Substance Staff
Office of Center Director
Center for Drug Evaluation and Research
Food and Drug Administration
Silver Spring, MD

Erin E. Krebs, M.D., M.P.H., FACP*
Chief of General Internal Medicine, Minneapolis Veterans Affairs Health Care System
Professor of Medicine, Department of Medicine, University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN

Mallory Loflin, Ph.D.
Principal Investigator/Clinical Scientist, Center of Excellence in Stress and Mental Health, Veterans Affairs, San Diego Healthcare System
Assistant Professor, University of California San Diego School of Medicine, Department of Psychiatry
San Diego, CA

Mark Sullivan, M.D., Ph.D.
Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Adjunct Professor of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, Adjunct Professor of Bioethics and Humanities
University of Washington
Seattle, WA

C. Michael White, Pharm.D., FCCP, FCP*
Department Head of Pharmacy Practice,
University of Connecticut, School of
Pharmacy
Co-Director, Health Outcomes, Policy, and
Evidence Synthesis Research Group
Hartford, CT

*Provided input on Draft Report.

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, EPCs sought input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report do not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $5,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

Kevin Hill, M.D., M.H.S.
Director, Division of Addiction Psychiatry
at Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center
Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Harvard
Medical School
Boston, MA

Kurt Kroenke, M.D., MACP
Professor of Medicine, Indiana University
Research Scientist, Regenstrief Institute
Indianapolis, IN

Kerri Schoedel, Ph.D.
Principal and Director, Altreos Research
Partners, Inc.
Toronto, ON

Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain: Annual Update 1

Structured Abstract

Objectives. To update the evidence on benefits and harms of cannabinoids and similar plant-based compounds to treat chronic pain using a living systematic review approach.

Data sources. Ovid® MEDLINE®, PsycINFO®, Embase®, the Cochrane Library, and SCOPUS® databases; reference lists of included studies; and submissions received after Federal Register request were searched to April 4, 2022.

Review methods. Using dual review, we screened search results for randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and observational studies of patients with chronic pain evaluating cannabis, kratom, and similar compounds with any comparison group and at least 1 month of treatment or followup. Dual review was used to abstract study data, assess study-level risk of bias, and rate the strength of evidence (SOE). Prioritized outcomes included pain, overall function, and adverse events. We grouped studies that assessed tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and/or cannabidiol (CBD) based on their THC to CBD ratio and categorized them as comparable THC to CBD ratio, high-THC to CBD ratio, and low-THC to CBD ratio. We also grouped studies by whether the product was a *whole-plant* product (cannabis), cannabinoids *extracted or purified* from a whole plant, or a *synthetic* product. We conducted meta-analyses using the profile likelihood random effects model and assessed between-study heterogeneity using Cochran's Q statistic chi square test and the I^2 statistic. Magnitude of benefit was categorized as no effect or small, moderate, and large effects.

Results. From 3,283 abstracts, 21 RCTs (N=1,905) and 8 observational studies (N=13,769) assessing different cannabinoids were included; none evaluated kratom. Studies were primarily short term, and 59 percent enrolled patients with neuropathic pain. Comparators were primarily placebo or usual care. The SOE was low unless otherwise noted. Compared with placebo, comparable THC to CBD ratio oral spray was associated with a small benefit in change in pain severity (7 RCTs, N=632, 0 to10 scale, mean difference [MD] −0.54, 95% confidence interval [CI] −0.95 to −0.19, I^2=39%; SOE: moderate) and overall function (6 RCTs, N=616, 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.42, 95% CI −0.73 to −0.16, I^2=32%). There was no effect on study withdrawals due to adverse events. There was a large increased risk of dizziness and sedation, and a moderate increased risk of nausea (dizziness: 6 RCTs, N=866, 31.0% vs. 8.0%, relative risk [RR] 3.57, 95% CI 2.42 to 5.60, I^2=0%; sedation: 6 RCTs, N=866, 8.0% vs. 1.2%, RR 5.04, 95% CI 2.10 to 11.89, I^2=0%; and nausea: 6 RCTs, N=866, 13% vs. 7.5%, RR 1.79, 95% CI 1.19 to 2.77, I^2=0%). Synthetic products with high-THC to CBD ratios were associated with a moderate improvement in pain severity, a moderate increase in sedation, and a large increase in nausea (pain: 6 RCTs, N=390, 0 to 10 scale, MD −1.15, 95% CI −1.99 to −0.54, I^2=48%; sedation: 3 RCTs, N=335, 19% vs. 10%, RR 1.73, 95% CI 1.03 to 4.63, I^2=28%; nausea: 2 RCTs, N=302, 12.3% vs. 6.1%, RR 2.19, 95% CI 0.77 to 5.39; I^2=0%). We also found moderate SOE for a large increased risk of dizziness (2 RCTs, 32% vs. 11%, RR 2.74, 95% CI 1.47 to 6.86, I^2=40%).

Extracted whole-plant products with high-THC to CBD ratios (oral) were associated with a large increased risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events (1 RCT, 13.9% vs. 5.7%, RR 3.12, 95% CI 1.54 to 6.33) and dizziness (1 RCT, 62.2% vs. 7.5%, RR 8.34, 95% CI 4.53 to 15.34); outcomes assessing benefit were not reported or insufficient. We observed a moderate improvement in pain severity when combining all studies of high-THC to CBD ratio (8 RCTs, N=684, MD −1.25, 95% CI −2.09 to −0.71, I^2=58%; SOE: moderate). Evidence (including observational studies) on whole-plant cannabis, topical or oral CBD, low-THC to CBD, other cannabinoids, comparisons with active products or between cannabis-related products, and impact on use of opioids was insufficient to draw conclusions. Other important harms (psychosis, cannabis use disorder, and cognitive effects) were not reported.

Conclusions. Low to moderate strength evidence suggests small to moderate improvements in pain (mostly neuropathic), and moderate to large increases in common adverse events (dizziness, sedation, nausea) with high- and comparable THC to CBD ratio extracted cannabinoids and synthetic products during short-term treatment (1 to 6 months); high-THC to CBD ratio products were also associated with increased risk of withdrawal due to adverse events. Evidence for whole-plant cannabis and other comparisons, outcomes, and plant-based compounds was unavailable or insufficient to draw conclusions. Small sample sizes, lack of evidence for moderate and long-term use and other key outcomes, such as other adverse events and impact on use of opioids during treatment, indicate that more research is needed.

Contents

Executive Summary ES-1
Introduction 1
Background 1
Purpose and Scope of the Systematic Review 2
Methods 3
Review Approach 3
Key Questions 3
Study Selection 3
Data Extraction and Risk of Bias Assessment 4
Data Synthesis and Analysis 5
Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence 7
Living Systematic Review Methods 8
Results 9
Description of Included Evidence 9
KQ 1 and KQ 2. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits (KQ 1) and harms (KQ 2) of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain? 13
Key Points for Comparable THC to CBD Ratio 13
Summary of Findings for Comparable THC to CBD Ratio 13
Key Points for High-THC to CBD Ratio 16
Summary of Findings for High-THC to CBD Ratio 16
Key Points for Low-THC to CBD Ratio 22
Summary of Findings for Low-THC to CBD Ratio 22
Key Points for Other Cannabinoids 22
Summary of Findings for Other Cannabinoids 22
Key Points for Whole-Plant Cannabis and Mixed (Patient-Choice) Cannabis Products 23
Summary of Findings for Whole-Plant Cannabis and Mixed (Patient-Choice) Cannabis Products 23
KQ 3 and KQ 4. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits (KQ 3) and harms (KQ 4) of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain? 25
Key Points 25
Summary of Findings 25
Discussion 26
Findings in Relation to the Decisional Dilemma(s) 26
Strengths and Limitations 29
Applicability 31
Implications for Clinical Practice, Education, Research, or Health Policy 32
Implications for Future Research 33
Conclusions 34
References 35
Abbreviations and Acronyms 42

Tables

Table A. Definitions of effect sizes ES-2
Table B. Characteristics of included randomized controlled trials of cannabinoids ES-3
Table C. Characteristics of included observational studies ES-4

Table D. Key Question 1: Benefits of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months)..... ES-5
Table E. Key Question 2: Harms of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months) ES-5
Table 1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria 4
Table 2. Organizing principle of cannabis-related studies based on ratios of THC to CBD 5
Table 3. Definitions of effect sizes 7
Table 4. Characteristics of included randomized controlled trials of cannabinoids 10
Table 5. Characteristics of included observational studies of cannabinoids 11
Table 6. Key Question 1: Benefits of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months) 28
Table 7. Key Question 2: Harms of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months) 28
Table 8. Future research needs for cannabis and other plant-based treatments for chronic pain . 33

Figures

Figure 1. Literature flow diagram..... 10
Figure 2. Change in pain severity with comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)..... 15
Figure 3. Overall function: comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)..... 15
Figure 4. Change in pain severity with high-THC ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)..... 21

Appendixes

Appendix A. Literature Search Strategies
Appendix B. Methods
Appendix C. Included Studies List
Appendix D. Results
Appendix E. Evidence Tables
Appendix F. Risk of Bias Assessment
Appendix G. Details on Strength of Evidence
Appendix H. Excluded Studies List
Appendix I. Funnel Plot of High-THC Ratio Studies Included in Meta-Analysis for Pain Severity

Executive Summary

Main Points

Studies of cannabis-related products were grouped based on their tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) to cannabidiol (CBD) ratio using the following categories: comparable THC to CBD, high-THC to CBD, and low-THC to CBD (including CBD only). Since the original systematic review published in October 2021, one new placebo-controlled randomized controlled trial (RCT) of oral CBD[1] and one new observational study of plant-based comparable THC to CBD versus synthetic CBD was added,[2] for a total of 21 RCTs and 8 observational studies. In patients with chronic (mainly neuropathic) pain with short-term treatment (4 weeks to <6 months):

- Comparable THC to CBD ratio oral spray is probably associated with small improvements in pain severity and overall function versus placebo. There was no increase in risk of serious adverse events or withdrawal due to adverse events. There may be a large increased risk of dizziness and sedation and a moderate increased risk of nausea.
- Synthetic THC (high-THC to CBD) may be associated with moderate improvement in pain severity, but with increased risk of sedation, and potential increased risk of nausea versus placebo. Synthetic THC is probably associated with a large increased risk of dizziness.
- Extracted whole-plant high-THC to CBD ratio products may be associated with large increases in risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events and dizziness versus placebo; outcomes assessing benefit were not reported or insufficient.
- Evidence on whole-plant cannabis (including patient's choice of products), low THC to CBD ratio products (topical or oral CBD), other cannabinoids (cannabidivarin), and comparisons with other active interventions or different cannabis-related products was insufficient to draw conclusions.
- Other key adverse event outcomes (psychosis, cannabis use disorder, cognitive deficits) and outcomes on the impact on opioid use were not reported or evidence was insufficient to draw conclusions.
- No evidence on other plant-based compounds such as kratom met criteria for this review.

Background and Purpose

Chronic pain is defined as pain lasting longer than 3 to 6 months or past normal time for tissue healing[3,4] and affects approximately 100 million people in the United States.[5] Chronic pain adversely affects physical and mental functioning, productivity, and quality of life, and is often refractory to treatment and associated with substantial costs.[6-8] While opioids are often prescribed for chronic pain, they have small to moderate effects on pain and overall function, with frequent adverse effects,[9] and the 2016 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention *Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain* recommends nonopioid therapy as the preferred treatment of chronic pain.[3,4] However, recent systematic reviews found that several nonopioid drugs,[10] and some nonpharmacologic treatments[11] also have small to moderate effects on chronic pain and overall function. Some nonopioid treatments had frequent overall adverse events and some less frequent yet serious adverse effects, while nonpharmacological treatments typically reported few adverse events.[10]

Cannabinoids are a group of closely related compounds that are active in cannabis, with the two main cannabinoid compounds being THC and CBD. THC has demonstrated analgesic properties,[12,13] although its psychoactive effects and abuse potential may limit its suitability as an analgesic. Based on preclinical studies, CBD and related cannabinoids may also have some analgesic or anti-inflammatory properties and are not thought to be intoxicating or addictive.[14,15] While not derived from plants, two synthetic cannabinoid products, dronabinol (synthetic delta-9-THC) and nabilone (a THC analog), have also been studied for treating chronic pain. Dronabinol is also available as a purified plant-based formulation; because it is chemically identical to synthetic dronabinol, we grouped these together for the purpose of this review.[16] Other plant-based compounds with effects similar to opioids or cannabis, such as kratom, have been considered to treat chronic pain.[17-19] These may also have serious harms including dependence, addiction, and physiological withdrawal potential.[20]

The ongoing opioid crisis and the limited efficacy of opioids drive a search for alternative pain treatments, including cannabis and related compounds to better treat chronic pain.[9,21] The purpose of the systematic review is to evaluate the evidence on benefits and harms of cannabinoids and similar plant-based substances (e.g., kratom) to treat chronic pain on an ongoing basis. This report updates the original 2021 systematic review on cannabis and other plant-based treatments for chronic pain. Using a living review approach, the literature continues to be monitored quarterly for new studies, and the systematic review will be updated annually.

Methods

We employed methods consistent with those outlined in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Effective Health Care Program Methods Guide (https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/topics/cer-methods-guide/overview), as described in the full report. Searches for this update covered publication dates from database inception to April 4, 2022. We included randomized controlled trials and comparative observational studies with a minimum of 4 weeks duration that assessed cannabis, kratom, and other plant-based interventions for noncancer chronic pain in adults. Cannabinoid interventions were categorized according to their THC to CBD ratio (comparable, high, low) and according to the source of the compound (whole-plant, extracted from whole-plant, or synthetic). Strength of evidence was assessed as low, moderate, high, or insufficient, and magnitude of effect was assessed according to Table A. Additionally, results that were below the threshold for a small effect were considered to reflect "no effect." Results with a small, medium, or large effect that were not statistically significant were considered to have "potential effects" if the 95 percent confidence interval included meaningful (i.e., at least small) benefit or harm, but not both (i.e., either the benefit or harm did not meet the threshold for small).[22,23]

Table A. Definitions of effect sizes

Effect Size	Definition
Small effect	• MD 0.5 to 1.0 points on a 0 to 10-point scale, 5 to 10 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD 0.2 to 0.5 • RR/OR 1.2 to 1.4
Moderate effect	• MD >1 to 2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >10 to 20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.5 to 0.8 • RR/OR 1.5 to 1.9
Large effect	• MD >2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.8 • RR/OR ≥2.0

Abbreviations: MD = mean difference; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk; SMD = standardized mean difference.

Results

The included RCTs are described in Table B. Eight observational studies were also included and are described in Table C.

Table B. Characteristics of included randomized controlled trials of cannabinoids

Characteristic	THC/CBD	THC	Synthetic THC	CBD	CBDV
THC to CBD Ratio	Comparable[a]	High	High	Low	NA - other cannabinoids
Source	Plant-extracted	Plant-extracted	Synthetic Nabilone Dronabinol Dronabinol/Namisol®[b]	Plant-extracted	Plant-extracted
N Studies	7	2	9	2 (1 topical, 1 oral)	1
Comparator (Study Count)	Placebo (7)	Placebo (2)	Placebo (6); Ibuprofen (1); Diphenhydramine (1); Dihydrocodeine (1)	Placebo (2)	Placebo
Route of Administration, Formulation (Study Count)	Sublingual oromucosal spray, 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD per 100 mcl	Sublingual oil drops, 24 mg/ml THC/0.51 mg/ml CBD (1) Oral capsule, 2.5 mg THC/0.8 – 1.8 mg CBD extract (1)	Nabilone oral 0.25 mg capsule (1); Nabilone oral 0.5 mg capsule (5); Dronabinol 2.5 mg oral capsule (1); Dronabinol 5 mg oral capsule (1); Namisol®[a] 3 mg oral tablet (1)	Topical oil, 83 mg CBD/fluid ounce (1), Oral tablet, 10 mg CBD (1)	Oral oil, 50 mg/ml CBDV
Dosing Regimen	108 to 130 mg THC daily (max 22 mg in 3 hours). Final mean dose 23 mg THC/21 mg CBD daily.	Sublingual drops: 1.2 mg daily, titrated. Final dose 4.4 mg THC daily. Capsule: 2.5 - 12.5 mg THC twice daily, titrated. Final dose NR Oral oil: 1.2 mg daily	Nabilone 0.25 - 2 mg twice daily, titrated. Final mean dose 1.84 Dronabinol capsules: 2.5 -15 mg daily, titrated. Final dose 12.7 mg/day Namisol®[a] tablet: 3 - 8 mg 3 times daily, titrated. Final dose NR.	Topical oil: applied locally 1-4 times/day (volume/dose, final dose NR). Oral tablet: 10 mg daily, titrated (max 3 times daily) Final dose NR.	400 mg CBDV daily. Final dose NR.
Risk of Bias	29% high, 57% moderate, 14% low	50% moderate, 50% low	22% high, 44% moderate, 33% low	50% high (topical), 50% moderate (oral)	100% moderate
Total Randomized	882	297	534	165	34
Age, Mean Years	53	52	50	65	50
Female, %	66%	89%	61%	41%	3%
Non-White,[c] %	1.6% (2)	1% (1)	5.4% (3)	NR	NR
Primary Pain Type (Study Count)	NPP (6); Inflammatory arthritis (1)	NPP (1); Fibromyalgia (1)	NPP (6) fibromyalgia (1); headache (1); visceral pain (1)	NPP (1 topical); OA (1 oral)	NPP (1)

Characteristic	THC/CBD	THC	Synthetic THC	CBD	CBDV
Baseline Pain Score, Mean (Range)[d]	6.59 (5.3 to 7.3)	8.47 (8.25 to 8.67)	6.46 (4 to 8.1)[e]	5.38 (4.67 to 6.14)	6.28 (6.12 to 6.44)
Study Duration	4 to 15 weeks	8 to 12 weeks	4 to 47 weeks	4 weeks (topical) and 12 weeks (oral)	4 weeks

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; NA = not applicable; NPP = neuropathic pain; OA = osteoarthritis; RCT = randomized controlled trial; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; US = United States.

[a] All products were nabixiomols.

[b] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

[c] (n) = number of studies reporting this characteristic at baseline.

[d] Scores were standardized to a 0 to 10 scale.

[e] Weighted mean includes median scores for 1 study (6 vs. 6).

Table C. Characteristics of included observational studies

Characteristic	THC/CBD[a]	THC	Synthetic THC	THC/CBD Vs. Synthetic THC
THC to CBD Ratio	Unclear	High	High	Comparable vs. high
Source	Any cannabis product (patient's choice)	Plant-based	Synthetic (nabilone)	Plant-based vs. synthetic
N Studies	5	1	1	1
Comparator (Study Count)	No cannabis use (3); usual care (1); no medical cannabis authorization (1)	Usual care (1)	Gabapentin only; gabapentin + nabilone (1)	Active comparator; oral mucosal spray vs. dronabinol
Route of Administration, Formulation	Unreported (any available allowed, patient's choice)	Whole-plant cannabis, "certified 12.5% THC" (CBD NR) route determined by patient: smoking 27%, oral 8%, vaporization 4%, combination 61%	Nabilone 0.5 mg oral capsule	Nabiximols sublingual oromucosal spray, 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD per 100 mcl Dronabinol oral capsule (strength NR)
Dosing Regimen	None specified. Final dose NR.	None specified; titrated to max dose 5 g/day. Final median dose 2.5 g/day	None specified; final mean dose 3 mg/day	None specified; final mean dose 16.6/15.4 mg THC/CBD/day vs. 17.2 mg THC/day
ROB	60% high, 40% moderate	100% high	100% moderate	100% moderate
N Total	12,508	431	156	674
Age, Mean Years	53	49	61	46
Female, %	55%	57%	59%	57%
% Non-White (Study Count)	54% (1); NR (4)	NR	NR	NR
Primary Pain Type(s)	Mixed musculoskeletal, chronic non-cancer pain	Chronic non-cancer pain	NPP	Peripheral NPP
Baseline Pain Score, Mean (Range)[b]	5.35 (4.56 to 8.00)	6.35 (6.1 to 6.6)	4.98 (4.58 to 5.31)	4.4 (4.39 to 4.41)
Study Duration, Weeks (Range)	12 to 208	52	26	24

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; NPP = neuropathic pain; NR = not reported; ROB = risk of bias; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

[a] Patients could choose any medicinal product they preferred in these studies.

[b] Scores were standardized to a 0 to 10 scale.

Tables D and E summarize the findings of the review. Other prioritized adverse events (cannabis use disorder [CUD], psychosis, cognitive deficits) and the impact on the use of opioids for chronic pain, were not reported in the RCTs.

Table D. Key Question 1: Benefits of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months)

Product, THC to CBD Ratio	Pain Response Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Pain Severity Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Function Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]
Comparable THC/CBD Oromucosal Spray	Potential effect (4)[a] [+]	Small effect (7) [++]	Small effect (6) [++]
High THC – Synthetic, Oral	Large effect (1) [+]	Moderate effect (6) [+]	No effect (3) [+]
High THC – Extracted From Whole Plant, Oral	No evidence	Insufficient (2)	Insufficient (1)
Low THC – Topical CBD	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	No evidence
Low THC – Oral CBD	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)
Other Cannabinoids – CBDV, Oral	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence
Whole-Plant Cannabis (12% THC)[b]	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	No evidence

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.
[a] Potential effect: SOE of low or higher; findings indicate at least a small magnitude of effect but not statistically significant.
[b] Comparison was "usual care."
Effect size: None (i.e., no effect/no statistically significant effect), small, moderate, or large increased benefit; SOE: [+] = low, [++] = moderate, [+++] = high.

Table E. Key Question 2: Harms of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months)

Product/THC to CBD Ratio	WAE Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	SAE Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Dizziness Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Nausea Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Sedation Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]
Comparable THC/CBD Oromucosal Spray	No effect (5) [+]	No effect (3) [+]	Large effect (6) [+]	Moderate effect (6) [+]	Large effect (6) [+]
High THC – Synthetic, Oral	Potential effect[a] (4) [+]	Insufficient (1)	Large effect (2) [++]	Potential effect[a] (2) [+]	Moderate effect (3) [+]
High THC – Extracted From Whole Plant, Oral	Large effect (1) [+]	Insufficient (1)	Large effect (1) [+]	No evidence	No evidence
Low THC – Topical CBD	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Low THC – Oral CBD	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Other Cannabinoids – CBDV, Oral	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Whole-Plant Cannabis (12% THC)[b]	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event.
[a] Potential effect: SOE of low or higher; findings indicate at least a small magnitude of effect but not statistically significant.
[b] Comparison was "usual care."
Effect size: None (i.e., no effect/no statistically significant effect), small, moderate, or large increased risk; SOE: [+] = low, [++] = moderate, [+++] = high.

Limitations

Key limitations of the evidence base relate to the limited ability to provide strong, reliable, estimates of effect due to: (1) inadequate sample sizes or numbers of studies, (2) narrowness of enrolled populations (see Tables B and C), (3) lack of evidence or inadequate evidence on high-THC to CBD products extracted from whole-plant cannabis, whole-plant cannabis products, low-THC to CBD products (e.g., topical CBD); comparisons with other active interventions or different cannabis-related products; and other plant-based compounds including kratom, and (4) inconsistent reporting of important outcomes such as pain response, overall function or disability, effect on opioid use, and longer-term adverse events, such as CUD, psychosis, and cognitive deficits. In addition, generalizability of findings may be reduced in specific settings due to the unavailability or unclear availability of studied cannabis products. These limitations affect both the stability and applicability of the findings.

Implications and Conclusions

Select individuals with chronic neuropathic pain may experience small to moderate short-term improvements in pain with some cannabis products, but the impact on moderate or long-term outcomes is unknown. The evidence on adverse events with cannabis-related products is much less robust than the evidence on similar outcomes with opioids or nonopioid medications. Comparing the results with recent systematic reviews that used the same methodology, suggests that the risk of sedation and dizziness appear similar between cannabis-related products, opioids, and the anticonvulsants pregabalin and gabapentin, while the risk for nausea appears to be larger with opioids and the antidepressant duloxetine than with cannabis-related products.[9,10] However, these qualitative and indirect comparisons are based on very limited evidence on cannabis products relative to the other drugs and require confirmation. Evidence is too limited to compare effects on serious and long-term harms, even indirectly. Understanding how the adverse event profiles of cannabis products compare with other available treatments for chronic pain, particularly opioid and non-opioid medications, is essential to determining the benefit to harm ratio. However, the strength of this evidence is mostly low, and more data are needed to confidently recommend this as a treatment for various chronic pain-related conditions or for patients with diverse demographic or clinical characteristics.

Only short-term evidence is available for cannabis-related interventions containing THC and/or CBD to treat primarily neuropathic chronic pain. Improvement in pain was small to moderate with high and comparable THC to CBD ratio products. Compared with placebo, these interventions resulted in greater risk of common adverse events (dizziness, nausea, sedation); high-THC to CBD products were also associated with increased risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events. Evidence for other interventions, including kratom, was insufficient or not found. Additional studies are needed to improve confidence in these findings and to provide evidence on longer-term followup, other outcomes, and other interventions including whole plant cannabis. There was no evidence on other plant-based compounds such as kratom. Important limitations include small sample sizes, lack of evidence for moderate and long-term use, and few data for key outcomes, such as other serious adverse events (e.g., psychosis, CUD) and impact on use of opioids during treatment. In addition, the unavailability or unclear availability of studied cannabis products in specific settings may reduce the generalizability of findings. Some of the best-studied cannabis products are not approved by the Food and Drug Administration or readily available in the United States. In order to better understand the small to moderate

improvements in pain, and the complete adverse event profile of cannabinoids used to treat chronic pain, future studies that resolve these limitations are needed. Specific recommendations for future research are included in the full report, including the need for studies evaluating appropriately representative and diverse populations, studies evaluating specific cannabis-based products available in the United States, studies on long-term outcomes, studies on non-neuropathic chronic pain, and studies comparing effects of cannabis-based products versus other treatments for chronic pain.

References

1. Vela J, Dreyer L, Petersen KK, Lars AN, Duch KS, Kristensen S. Cannabidiol treatment in hand osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pain. 2021 Jun 1;163(6):1206-14. PMID: 34510141.
2. Ueberall MA, Essner U, Silván CV, Mueller-Schwefe GHH. Comparison of the Effectiveness and Tolerability of Nabiximols (THC:CBD) Oromucosal Spray versus Oral Dronabinol (THC) as Add-on Treatment for Severe Neuropathic Pain in Real-World Clinical Practice: Retrospective Analysis of the German Pain e-Registry. J Pain Res. 2022;15:267-86. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S340968. PMID: 35140513.
3. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC guideline for prescribing opioids for chronic pain– United States, 2016. Jama. 2016 Apr 19;315(15):1624-45. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.1464. PMID: 26977696.
4. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC guideline for prescribing opioids for chronic pain - United States, 2016. MMWR Recomm Rep. 2016 Mar 18;65(1):1-49. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.rr6501e1. PMID: 26987082.
5. Dahlhamer J, Lucas J, Zelaya C, Nahin R, Mackey S, DeBar L, Kerns R, Von Korff M, et al. Prevalence of chronic pain and high-impact chronic pain among adults — United States, 2016. . MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2018;67(36):1001-6. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6736a2. PMID: 30212442.
6. Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Advancing Pain Research C, and Education. Relieving pain in America: a blueprint for transforming prevention, care, education, and research. Washington, DC: National Academies Press; National Academy of Sciences; 2011.
7. Ballantyne JC, Shin NS. Efficacy of opioids for chronic pain: a review of the evidence. The Clinical Journal of Pain. 2008 Jul-Aug;24(6):469-78. doi: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e31816b2f26. PMID: 18574357.
8. Eriksen J, Sjogren P, Bruera E, Ekholm O, Rasmussen NK. Critical issues on opioids in chronic non-cancer pain: an epidemiological study. Pain. 2006 Nov;125(1):172-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2006.06.009. PMID: 16842922.
9. Chou R, Hartung D, Turner J, Blazina I, Chan B, Levander X, McDonagh M, Selph S, et al. Opioid treatments for chronic pain. Rockville, MD; 2020.
10. McDonagh MS, Selph SS, Buckley DI, Holmes RS, Mauer K, Ramirez S, Hsu FC, Dana T, et al. Nonopioid pharmacologic treatments for chronic pain. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. doi: 10.23970/AHRQEPCCER228. PMID: 32338847.
11. Skelly AC, Chou R, Dettori JR, Turner JA, Friedly JL, Rundell SD, Fu R, Brodt ED, et al. Noninvasive nonpharmacological treatment for chronic pain: a systematic review update. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. doi: 10.23970/AHRQEPCCER227. PMID: 32338846.
12. Elikkottil J, Gupta P, Gupta K. The analgesic potential of cannabinoids. J Opioid Manag. 2009 Nov-Dec;5(6):341-57. doi: 10.5055/jom.2009.0034. PMID: 20073408.

13. Whiting PF, Wolff RF, Deshpande S, Di Nisio M, Duffy S, Hernandez AV, Keurentjes JC, Lang S, et al. Cannabinoids for medical use: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Jama. 2015 Jun 23-30;313(24):2456-73. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.6358. PMID: 26103030.

14. Vučković S, Srebro D, Vujović KS, Vučetić Č, Prostran M. Cannabinoids and pain: new insights from old molecules. Front Pharmacol. 2018 Nov 13;9:1259. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2018.01259. PMID: 30542280.

15. Morales P, Hurst DP, Reggio PH. Molecular targets of the phytocannabinoids: a complex picture. Phytocannabinoids. 2017:103-31.

16. Klumpers LE, Beumer TL, van Hasselt JG, Lipplaa A, Karger LB, Kleinloog HD, Freijer JI, de Kam ML, et al. Novel Δ(9) -tetrahydrocannabinol formulation Namisol® has beneficial pharmacokinetics and promising pharmacodynamic effects. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2012 Jul;74(1):42-53. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2012.04164.x. PMID: 22680341.

17. Swogger MT, Smith KE, Garcia-Romeu A, Grundmann O, Veltri CA, Henningfield JE, Busch LY. Understanding Kratom Use: A Guide for Healthcare Providers. Front Pharmacol. 2022;13:801855. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2022.801855. PMID: 35308216.

18. Jayadeva V, Bunnag A, Meyen R, Fernando I. Kratom (Mitragyna speciosa) Use in a Veteran With Chronic Pain. American Journal of Psychiatry Residents' Journal. 2017 03/01;12:13-5. doi: 10.1176/appi.ajp-rj.2017.120305.

19. Frost EAM. Kratom: A Cure for Chronic Pain or a Deadly Herb? Topics in Pain Management. 2019;35(5):1-6. doi: 10.1097/01.BMSAS.0000614836.47920.c0. PMID: 00587875-201912000-00001.

20. White CM. Pharmacologic and clinical assessment of kratom: An update. Am J Health-Syst Pharm. 2019 Nov 13;76(23):1915-25. doi: 10.1093/ajhp/zxz221. PMID: 31626272.

21. Stockings E, Campbell G, Hall WD, Nielsen S, Zagic D, Rahman R, Murnion B, Farrell M, et al. Cannabis and cannabinoids for the treatment of people with chronic noncancer pain conditions: a systematic review and meta-analysis of controlled and observational studies. Pain. 2018 Oct;159(10):1932-54. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001293. PMID: 29847469.

22. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, Alonso-Coello P, Rind D, Devereaux PJ, Montori VM, et al. GRADE guidelines 6. Rating the quality of evidence--imprecision. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Dec;64(12):1283-93. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.012. PMID: 21839614.

23. Guyatt GH, Norris SL, Schulman S, Hirsh J, Eckman MH, Akl EA, Crowther M, Vandvik PO, et al. Methodology for the development of antithrombotic therapy and prevention of thrombosis guidelines: antithrombotic therapy and prevention of thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):53s-70s. doi: 10.1378/chest.11-2288. PMID: 22315256.

Introduction

Background

Chronic pain, defined as pain lasting longer than 3 to 6 months or past normal time for tissue healing,[1,2] is a serious public health issue in the United States, affecting approximately 100 million people[3] and resulting in over $560 billion annually in costs.[4] Chronic pain substantially impacts physical and mental functioning, reducing productivity and quality of life. It is the leading cause of disability and is often refractory to treatment.[5,6] Opioids are often prescribed for chronic pain. In the United States, prescription of opioid medications for chronic pain more than tripled from 1999 to 2015.[7] This increase was accompanied by marked increases in rates of opioid use disorder and drug overdose mortality[7-9] involving prescription opioids. From 1999 to 2014, over 165,000 people died from overdoses related to prescription opioids in the United States,[1] with an estimated 17,087 prescription opioid overdose deaths in 2016 [7] In October 2017, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services declared a nationwide public health emergency regarding the opioid crisis.[10]

While opioids are often prescribed for chronic pain, they are associated with small to moderate effects on pain and overall function with frequent adverse effects,[11] and the 2016 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention *Guideline for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain* recommends nonopioid therapy as the preferred treatment of chronic pain.[1,2] Recent systematic reviews found that several nonopioid drugs,[12] and some nonpharmacologic treatments[13] also have small to moderate effects on chronic pain and overall function. Some nonopioid pharmacological treatments had frequent overall adverse events and some less frequent but serious adverse effects, while nonpharmacological treatments typically reported few adverse events.[12]

The challenges of treating chronic pain in light of the limited benefits of commonly prescribed prescription medications and the ongoing opioid crisis drive a search for alternative pain treatments, including cannabis. The goals of current research are to identify alternative treatments with equal or better benefits for pain while avoiding potential unintended consequences that could result in harms. Plants have historically been evaluated for medicinal properties, with some being developed into drug therapies (i.e., the field of pharmacognosy). Some preclinical data suggest that cannabinoids may have analgesic properties, though research in this area is mixed.[14] Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), one of over 140 cannabinoids in cannabis,[15] has demonstrated analgesic properties,[16,17] though its psychoactive effects and abuse potential may increase its risk and suitability as an analgesic. Other cannabinoids (e.g., cannabidiol [CBD], cannabigerol [CBG], and cannabichromene [CBC]) may also have some analgesic or anti-inflammatory properties and are not thought to be intoxicating or addictive,[18,19] but may not be as potent as THC. Observational studies indicate that some patients use cannabis and related compounds as a substitute for opioids.[20-23]

Other plant-based compounds (PBCs) such as kratom, though pharmacologically distinct from cannabis, may be considered as analgesics, in part due to their community-use as substitutes for opioids.[24,25] They may also have serious harms, such as dependence, addiction, and physiological withdrawal potential.[26] Although some PBCs thought to reduce pain are currently classified as Schedule I by the Drug Enforcement Administration, there is disagreement on scheduling others, such as kratom.[27] Recent legalization of cannabis by several states[28] may lead to more and higher quality research on PBCs with potential for treating chronic pain.[29] Initiatives to develop and study alternative interventions for chronic pain are expected to

contribute to this increase in research on PBCs, specifically for pain. This living review was initiated in response to a request from Congress on PBCs for chronic pain.[29,30]

The key decisional dilemmas for treating chronic pain with cannabis and other PBCs include the effectiveness in treating chronic pain and the effect of specific formulations, doses or potencies, routes of administration, types of pain, and other patient characteristics on outcomes. Similarly, it is important to identify harms and adverse effects of these interventions which may include risks of frequent or daily use, risk of developing dependence or addiction (e.g., cannabis use disorder), mental health effects, and impacts on harms of co-prescribed opioids. It is also unclear what the impact of using cannabis or other PBCs for pain has on opioid use, and, how their effectiveness compares to other interventions.

Purpose and Scope of the Systematic Review

This is an update of a "living systematic review" which assesses the effectiveness and harms of plant-based treatments for chronic pain conditions. The review is living in the sense that it uses methods to identify and synthesize recently published literature on an ongoing basis. For the purposes of this review, PBCs included are those that have potential analgesic effects as well as the potential for addiction, misuse, and serious adverse effects; other PBCs, such as herbal treatments are not included. The intended audience includes policy and decision makers, funders and researchers of treatments for chronic pain, and clinicians who treat chronic pain.

Methods

Review Approach

This Systematic Review follows the methods suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews (hereafter "AHRQ Methods Guide").[31] All methods were determined a priori, and a protocol was published on the AHRQ website (https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/topics/nonopioid-chronic-pain/protocol) and on the PROSPERO systematic reviews registry (registration no. CRD42021229579). Below is a summary of the specific methods used in this review. Search strategies appear in Appendix A, and a complete description of methods is presented in Appendix B.

Key Questions

This review will address the following Key Questions (KQs):

1. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain?
2. In adults with chronic pain, what are the harms of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain?
3. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain?
4. In adults with chronic pain, what are the harms of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain?

Study Selection

Electronic searches for evidence were conducted in Ovid® MEDLINE®, PsycINFO®, Embase®, the Cochrane Library, and SCOPUS® databases through April 4, 2022, with ongoing, automated monthly searches to identify newly published studies. Search strategies are available in Appendix A. Electronic searches were supplemented with review of reference lists of relevant studies and reviewing two prior AHRQ pain reports[11,12] for studies that met the inclusion criteria for this review. For the original 2021 review, a Federal Register Notice was posted, and a Supplemental Evidence And Data for Systematic review (SEADS) portal was available for submission of unpublished studies. Pre-established criteria were used to determine eligibility for inclusion and exclusion of abstracts in accordance with the AHRQ Methods Guide, based on the KQs and populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings (PICOTS; Table 1).[31] See Appendix B for more details on eligibility criteria and methods for study selection, including dual review of studies screened.

Table 1. Inclusion and exclusion criteria

PICOTS Element	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Population	**All KQs**: Adults (including pregnant or breastfeeding women) 18 years and older with noncancer chronic pain (>12 weeks or pain persisting past the time for normal tissue healing). See categorization of specifically included pain populations below.	**All KQs:** Children and adolescents <18 years old; adults with acute or subacute pain; patients at end of life or in palliative care (e.g., with late stage cancer-related pain)
Interventions	**KQs 1 and 2:** Cannabinoids (including synthetics) using different delivery mechanisms such as oral, buccal, inhalational, topical, or other administration routes **KQs 3 and 4 :** Kratom or other plant-based substances; co-use of kratom or other plant-based substances and opioids **All KQs**: Co-use of other drugs for pain	**All KQs:** Non-plant-based interventions, capsaicin, herbal supplements
Comparators	**All KQs:** Any comparator, or usual care	**All KQs:** No comparison
Outcomes	**All KQs:** Primary efficacy outcomes (i.e., pain, general function [e.g., Short-Form 36 Physical Functioning Scale] or pain-related [e.g., Oswestry Disability Index or Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire, for low back pain] or disability, including pain interference[a]); harms and adverse effects (e.g., dizziness, nausea, sedation, development of cannabis use disorder, serious adverse events as defined by study); secondary outcomes (i.e., psychological distress including depression and anxiety, quality of life, opioid use, sleep quality, sleep disturbance, healthcare utilization)	**All KQs:** Other outcomes
Time of followup	**All KQs:** short term (4 weeks to <6 months), intermediate term (6 to <12 months), long term (≥1 year)	**All KQs:** studies with <1-month (4 weeks) of treatment or followup after treatment
Setting	**All KQs:** Any nonhospital setting or setting of self-directed care	**All KQs**: Hospital care, hospice care, emergency department care
Study design	**All KQs:** RCTs; observational studies with a concurrent control group for harms, and to fill gaps in the evidence for benefits	**All KQs:** Other study designs

Abbreviations: KQ = Key Question; PICOTS = populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings; RCT = randomized controlled trial.

[a] The degree to which pain directly interferes with patients' ability to participate in their daily activities (challenges in performing daily, social, or work-related tasks due to pain).

Data Extraction and Risk of Bias Assessment

After studies were selected for inclusion, data were abstracted into evidence tables in categories that included but not limited to: study design, year, setting, country, sample size, eligibility criteria, population and clinical characteristics, intervention characteristics, and results. Information relevant for assessing applicability included the number of patients randomized relative to the number of patients enrolled, use of run-in or wash-out periods, and characteristics of the population, intervention (including regulatory status and availability in the United States), and care settings. All study data were verified for accuracy and completeness by a second team member. Quarterly surveillance reports describing recently published studies as they were newly identified are available at: https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/plant-based-chronic-pain-treatment/living-review

The risk of bias of individual studies was assessed using methods consistent with the AHRQ Methods Guide.[31] Separate criteria were used for randomized controlled trials and observational

studies. Two reviewers independently assessed risk of bias, resulting in final ratings of low, moderate, or high, with any disagreements resolved by consensus. For full details about data extraction, risk of bias assessment, and other methods, please see Appendix B.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

To assist with narrative synthesis, we constructed summary tables of the abstracted study characteristics, results, and risk of bias ratings for all included studies. Data were additionally summarized in in-text tables, using ranges and descriptive analysis and interpretation of the results. We assessed the persistence of benefits or harms by evaluating the three periods consistent with prior AHRQ pain reports (1 to <6 months, 6 to 12 months, and ≥12 months).[11-13,32,33]

Based on input from a Technical Expert Panel, we organized cannabis interventions into three pre-specified categories based on their ratios of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) to cannabidiol (CBD) (Table 2). The first category, high-THC, includes products with a ratio of THC to CBD of at least 2 to 1. This category was further stratified based on whether interventions consisted of synthetic THC or were derived from whole-plant cannabis. Whole plant-based products can be either extracted or purified, depending on the process used to isolate higher concentrations of THC or CBD. Extracted products may contain additional cannabinoids and other compounds (e.g., terpenes) present in whole-plant cannabis that may or may not affect the impact of the intervention. Purified products are pharmaceutical grade and considered free of contaminants (i.e., consist of only THC or THC and CBD combinations). Namisol® presented a challenge for categorization because it is a purified plant-based product, but chemically identical to synthetic dronabinol.[34] Therefore, we grouped Namisol® (purified plant-based dronabinol) together with synthetic dronabinol, but also performed sensitivity analyses without Namisol®.

The second category, low-THC, contains a ratio of THC to CBD of less than one (i.e., higher CBD than THC, at least 1 to 2 ratio). These may similarly be extracted or purified products.

The third category, comparable THC to CBD ratios, consists of products with ratios that fall between the other two groups (generally, close to 1 to 1), and these may also be extracted or purified products.

Interventions consisting of whole-plant cannabis products (not extracted, purified, or synthetic) were categorized according to any information provided about the THC to CBD ratio. Interventions using cannabinoids other than THC and CBD were categorized separately.

Within the same THC to CBD category, we analyzed oral and oromucosal (e.g., sublingual or oromucosal spray) products separately from topical products, unless the topical product was clearly designed to produce systemic (rather than local) effects. In such cases, the topical product with systemic effects were analyzed together with oral and oromucosal products.

Table 2. Organizing principle of cannabis-related studies based on ratios of THC to CBD

Intervention Category (Definition)	Source	Possible Derivatives	Example Products	U.S. Availability
High THC (THC to CBD ratio equals ≥2:1 ratio)	Synthetic	Synthetic THC (100% THC or analog)	Dronabinol (Marinol®) or nabilone (Cesamet®)	Available via prescription[a]
	Synthetic	Purified from whole-plant with close to 100% THC	Purified dronabinol (Namisol®)[b,c]	Not available in the U.S.

Intervention Category (Definition)	Source	Possible Derivatives	Example Products	U.S. Availability
	Plant-based	Commercially marketed product extracted from whole-plant with known high ratio of THC/CBD	THC/CBD extracts with high THC/CBD ratio	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed
	Plant-based	Whole-plant with known high concentration of THC	Whole-plant cannabis with known high THC concentration	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed
Comparable THC to CBD (THC to CBD ratio is <2:1 and >1:2)	Plant-based	Extracted from whole-plant with comparable ratio of THC/CBD	Nabiximols (Sativex®)[d]	Not available in the U.S.
	Plant-based	Extracted from whole-plant with comparable ratio of THC/CBD	Oral tinctures with similar ratio of THC/CBD	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed
	Plant-based	Whole-plant with known comparable ratio of THC/CBD	Whole-plant with known comparable ratio of THC/CBD	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed
Low THC (THC to CBD ratio equals ≤1:2)	Plant-based	Extracted from whole plant with low ratio of THC/CBD	CBD topical or oral	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed
Whole-Plant Cannabis Products (THC to CBD ratio categorized based on information provided [potentially unknown])	Plant-based	Whole-plant products	Cannabis flowers, resins, buds, leaves, hashish	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed.
Other Cannabinoids (Cannabinoids other than THC or CBD)	Plant-based	Extracted from whole-plant	Cannabidivarin (CBDV) extracted oil (oral)	Unknown – may be available at dispensaries where allowed

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.
[a] These products are approved by the Food and Drug Administration for nonpain indications (anorexia related to HIV infection, nausea related to chemotherapy).
[b] Namisol® is chemically identical to dronabinol, and is therefore grouped together with synthetic dronabinol.
[c] Manufactured in The Netherlands, may be available in some European countries. Not currently FDA-approved.
[d] Manufactured and available in Canada and some European countries; not FDA-approved.

Meta-analyses were conducted to summarize data and obtain more precise estimates on outcomes for which studies were similar enough to provide a meaningful combined estimate.[35] The decision to conduct quantitative synthesis depended on the presence of at least two studies with similar cannabis-related products, methodology, completeness of reported outcomes, and a lack of statistical heterogeneity among the reported results. Statistical heterogeneity among the studies was assessed using Cochran's χ^2 test and the I^2 statistic.[36] Pain scales were converted to a standardized 0 to 10 scale and the mean difference was used as the effect measure for change in pain. A similar approach was used for other primary continuous outcomes (e.g. overall function). For primary binary outcomes (pain response and adverse events), relative risk was used as the effect measure. See Appendix B for more details.

We used a random effects model based on the profile likelihood method[37] to combine interventions with comparable THC to CBD ratios and high-THC trials. The primary analysis for

high-THC trials was stratified by the type of derivative used in the intervention (synthetic vs. whole-plant extracts). Sensitivity analysis was conducted by excluding studies rated as high risk of bias, excluding a trial of Namisol®[38] (purified plant-based dronabinol) that was grouped with synthetic dronabinol, and by repeating analyses using a random effects model based on the profile likelihood method with the Bartlett's correction to reduce potential deviation from the null distribution when the number of studies is small.[39] All meta-analyses were conducted using command *metan* and *admetan* in Stata/SE 16.1 (StataCorp, College Station, TX). Publication bias (small study effect) was assessed using both funnel plots and the Egger test when there were eight or more studies included in a meta-analysis.

The magnitude of effects for primary outcomes were classified using the same system used in other recent AHRQ reviews conducted on chronic pain[11-13,32,33] to provide a consistent benchmark for comparing results of pain interventions across reviews. The findings were categorized as small, moderate, and large magnitudes of effect based on the ranges of effect shown in Table 3. Additionally, results that were below the threshold for a small effect were considered to reflect "no effect." Results with a small, medium, or large effect that were not statistically significant were considered to have "potential effects" if the 95 percent confidence interval included meaningful benefit or harm, but were not so wide that they included the potential for both meaningful benefits and harms.

Table 3. Definitions of effect sizes

Effect Size	Definition
Small effect	• MD 0.5 to 1.0 points on a 0 to 10-point scale, 5 to 10 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD 0.2 to 0.5 • RR/OR 1.2 to 1.4
Moderate effect	• MD >1 to 2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >10 to 20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.5 to 0.8 • RR/OR 1.5 to 1.9
Large effect	• MD >2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.8 • RR/OR ≥2.0

Abbreviations: MD = mean difference; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk; SMD = standardized mean difference.

Small effects using this system may be below published thresholds for clinically meaningful effects; however, there is variability across individual patients regarding what constitutes a clinically meaningful effect, which is influenced by a number of factors such as preferences, duration and type of chronic pain, baseline symptom severity, harms, and costs. For some patients a small improvement in pain or overall function using a treatment with low cost or no serious harms may be important.

When data were available, we conducted subgroup analysis based on type of product (synthetic vs. extracted from whole-plant), duration (short-, medium-, long-term followup), and type of pain (e.g. neuropathic, visceral, joint).

Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence

We assessed the strength of evidence for all primary comparisons and outcomes listed above. The strength of evidence was based on the cumulative evidence (evidence identified for the original report plus new evidence added for the update). Regardless of whether evidence was synthesized quantitatively or qualitatively, the strength of evidence for each KQ/body of evidence is initially assessed by one researcher for each clinical outcome (see PICOTS) by using the approach described in the AHRQ Methods Guide.[31,40] To ensure consistency and validity of

the evaluation, the strength of evidence is reviewed by the entire team of investigators prior to assigning a final grade on the following factors:

- Study limitations (low, medium, or high level of study limitations)
- Consistency (consistent, inconsistent, or unknown/not applicable)
- Directness (direct or indirect)
- Precision (precise or imprecise)
- Reporting/publication bias (suspected or undetected)

For description of overall grade, please see Appendix B.

In narratively describing the findings on the strength of the evidence, we followed the principles outlined in recent guidance to improve clarity.[41-43] Using these principles, evidence that is low-strength is described as "may" have an effect, moderate strength evidence is described as "probably" has an effect, and high-strength evidence is simply described as having an effect.

Living Systematic Review Methods

This is an annual update of a systematic review published in 2021.[44] Quarterly surveillance of the literature conducted prior to this full update and describing new evidence as it became available, can be found at: https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/plant-based-chronic-pain-treatment/living-review. Future quarterly surveillance reports and systematic review updates will also be posted at this location.

Results

Description of Included Evidence

The results of this systematic review are organized first by Key Questions (KQs), with evidence on KQs 1 and 2 (benefits and harms of cannabinoids) reported together. The evidence is then organized according to the categories described in the Methods, comparable tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) to cannabidiol (CDB) ratio interventions, high-THC to CBD ratio interventions (stratified into synthetic, extracted from whole-plant, and whole-plant cannabis products), low-THC to CBD ratio interventions (topical CBD), and other cannabinoids. No studies meeting inclusion criteria were identified for KQs 3 and 4.

After screening 3,283 abstracts, 291 full-text publications of studies were dually reviewed, resulting in 21 randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and 8 observational studies being included in this review. One new randomized controlled trial (RCT)[45] of synthetic oral CBD (low-THC to CBD ratio) and one new observational study[46] comparing plant-based comparable THC to CBD ratio versus synthetic THC (high-THC to CBD ratio) were added for this update. All included studies assessed cannabinoid interventions; no studies of kratom or other plant-based compounds met inclusion criteria.

The search results and selection of studies are summarized in the literature flow diagram (Figure 1). Appendix C provides a list of all included studies. In total, seven RCTs evaluated products that contain a combination of THC and CBD (comparable THC to CBD ratio).[47-53] Two RCTs evaluated the effects of high-THC to CBD ratio, whole-plant derived extracts.[54,55] Nine RCTs evaluated synthetic forms of THC (high-THC to CBD ratio).[38,56-63] Two trials evaluated CBD (low-THC to CBD ratio): one trial assessed topical CBD[64] and one trial synthetic oral CBD.[45] One trial evaluated the phytocannabinoid, cannabidivarin (CBDV).[65]

Appendix D contains individual study-level data and additional results for pooled data from studies where data were available. Detailed evidence tables for included studies and risk of bias assessments are available in Appendixes E and F. Appendix G contains details on the strength of evidence, and Appendix H lists excluded studies at the full-text level and their reasons for exclusion.

Figure 1. Literature flow diagram

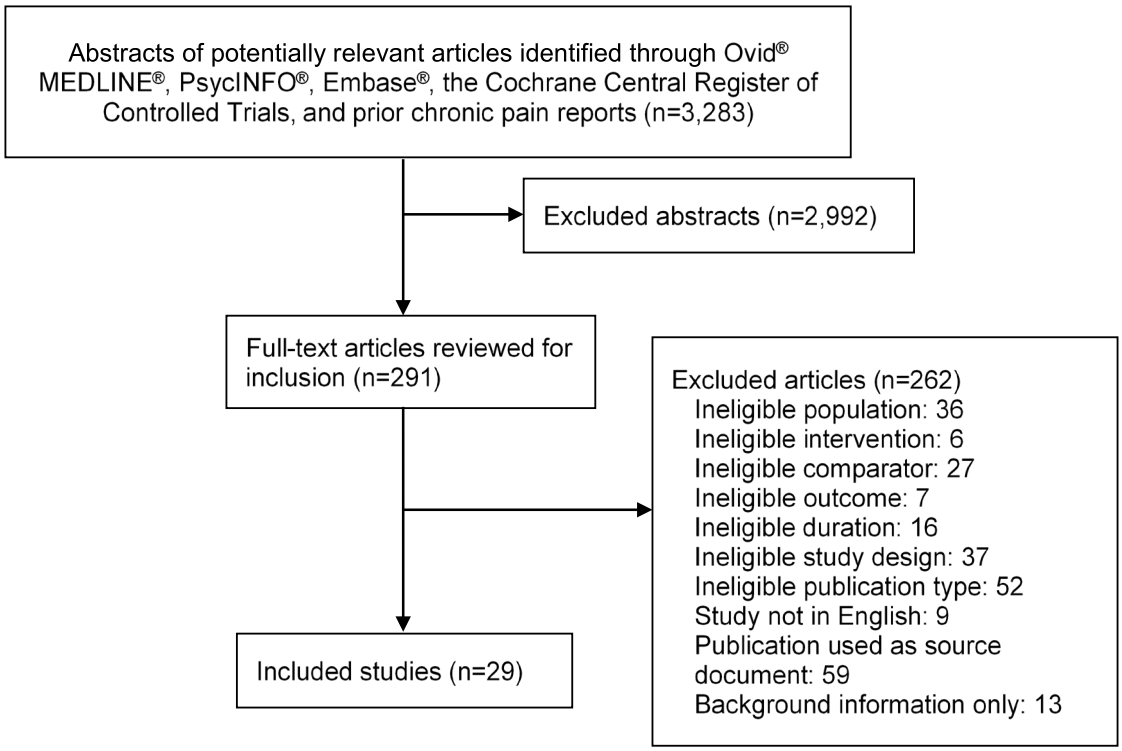


Table 4 summarizes the characteristics of the included trials, and Table 5 provides details on included observational studies.

Table 4. Characteristics of included randomized controlled trials of cannabinoids

Characteristic	THC/CBD	THC	Synthetic THC	CBD	CBDV
THC to CBD Ratio	Comparable[a]	High	High	Low	NA - other cannabinoids
Source	Plant-extracted	Plant-extracted	Synthetic Nabilone Dronabinol Dronabinol/Namisol®[b]	Plant-extracted	Plant-extracted
N Studies	7	2	9	2 (1 topical, 1 oral)	1
Comparator (Study Count)	Placebo (7)	Placebo (2)	Placebo (6); Ibuprofen (1); Diphenhydramine (1); Dihydrocodeine (1)	Placebo (2)	Placebo
Route of Administration, Formulation	Sublingual oromucosal spray, 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD per 100 mcl	Sublingual oil drops, 24 mg/ml THC/0.51 mg/ml CBD (k =1) Oral capsule, 2.5 mg THC/0.8 – 1.8 mg CBD extract (k =1)	Nabilone oral 0.25 mg capsule (k=1); Nabilone oral 0.5 mg capsule (k=5); Dronabinol 2.5 mg oral capsule (k =1); Dronabinol 5 mg oral capsule (k=1); Namisol®[a] 3 mg oral tablet (k =1)	Topical oil, 83 mg CBD/fluid ounce (k =1), Oral tablet, 10 mg CBD (k =1)	Oral oil, 50 mg/ml CBDV

Characteristic	THC/CBD	THC	Synthetic THC	CBD	CBDV
Dosing Regimen	108 to 130 mg THC daily (max 22 mg in 3 hours). Final mean dose 23 mg THC/21 mg CBD daily.	Sublingual drops: 1.2 mg daily, titrated. Final dose 4.4 mg THC daily. Capsule: 2.5 - 12.5 mg THC twice daily, titrated. Final dose NR Oral oil: 1.2 mg daily	Nabilone 0.25 to 2 mg twice daily, titrated. Final mean dose 1.84 Dronabinol capsules: 2.5 to 15 mg daily, titrated. Final dose 12.7 mg/day Namisol®[a] tablet: 3 - 8 mg 3 times daily, titrated. Final dose NR.	Topical oil: applied locally 1-4 times/day (volume/dose, final dose NR). Oral tablet: 10 mg daily, titrated (max 3 times daily) Final dose NR.	400 mg CBDV daily. Final dose NR.
Risk of Bias	29% high, 57% moderate, 14% low	50% moderate, 50% low	22% high, 44% moderate, 33% low	50% high (topical), 50% moderate (oral)	100% moderate
Total Randomized	882	297	534	165	34
Age, Mean Years	53	52	50	65	50
Female, %	66%	89%	61%	41%	3%
Non-White,[c] %	1.6% (2)	1% (1)	5.4% (3)	NR	NR
Primary Pain Type (n Studies)	NPP (6); Inflammatory arthritis (1)	NPP (1); Fibromyalgia (1)	NPP (6) fibromyalgia (1); headache (1); visceral pain (1)	NPP (1 topical); OA (1 oral)	NPP (1)
Baseline Pain Score, Mean (Range)[d]	6.59 (5.3 to 7.3)	8.47 (8.25 to 8.67)	6.46 (4 to 8.1)[e]	5.38 (4.67 to 6.14)	6.28 (6.12 to 6.44)
Study Duration	4 to 15 weeks	8 to 12 weeks	4 to 47 weeks	4 weeks (topical) and 12 weeks (oral)	4 weeks

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; NA = not applicable; NPP = neuropathic pain; OA = osteoarthritis; RCT = randomized controlled trial; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

[a] All products were nabiximols.

[b] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

[c] (n) = number of studies reporting this characteristic at baseline.

[d] Scores were standardized to a 0 to 10 scale.

[e] Weighted mean includes median scores for 1 study (6 vs. 6).

Table 5. Characteristics of included observational studies of cannabinoids

Characteristic	THC/CBD[a]	THC	Synthetic THC	THC/CBD Vs. Synthetic THC
THC to CBD Ratio	Unclear	High	High	Comparable vs. high
Source	Any cannabis product (patient's choice)	Plant-based	Synthetic (nabilone)	Plant-based vs. synthetic
N Studies	5	1	1	1
Comparator (Study Count)	No cannabis use (3); usual care (1); no medical cannabis authorization (1)	Usual care (1)	Gabapentin only; gabapentin + nabilone (1)	Active comparator; oral mucosal spray vs. dronabinol

Characteristic	THC/CBD[a]	THC	Synthetic THC	THC/CBD Vs. Synthetic THC
Route of Administration, Formulation	Unreported (any available allowed, patient's choice)	Whole-plant cannabis, "certified 12.5% THC" (CBD NR) route determined by patient: smoking 27%, oral 8%, vaporization 4%, combination 61%	Nabilone 0.5 mg oral capsule	Nabiximols sublingual oromucosal spray, 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD per 100 mcl Dronabinol oral capsule (strength NR)
Dosing Regimen	None specified. Final dose NR.	None specified; titrated to max dose 5 g/day. Final median dose 2.5 g/day	None specified; final mean dose 3 mg/day	None specified; final mean dose 16.6/15.4 mg THC/CBD/day vs. 17.2 mg THC/day
ROB	60% high, 40% moderate	100% high	100% moderate	100% moderate
N Total	12,508	431	156	674
Age, Mean Years	53	49	61	46
Female, %	55%	57%	59%	57%
% Non-White (Study Count)	54% (1); NR (4)	NR	NR	NR
Primary Pain Type(s)	Mixed musculoskeletal, chronic non-cancer pain	Chronic non-cancer pain	NPP	Peripheral NPP
Baseline Pain Score, Mean (Range)[b]	5.35 (4.56 to 8.00)	6.35 (6.1 to 6.6)	4.98 (4.58 to 5.31)	4.4 (4.39 to 4.41)
Study Duration, Weeks (Range)	12 to 208	52	26	24

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; NPP = neuropathic pain; NR = not reported; ROB = risk of bias; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

[a] Patients could choose any medicinal product they preferred in these studies.

[b] Scores were standardized to a 0 to 10 scale.

KQ 1 and KQ 2. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits (KQ 1) and harms (KQ 2) of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain?

Key Points for Comparable THC to CBD Ratio

- All results are short-term (4 weeks to <6 months) in duration.
- Comparable THC to CBD ratio products were associated with small improvements in pain severity (7 RCTs, N=702, 0 to 10 scale, mean difference [MD] −0.54, 95% confidence interval [CI], −0.95 to −0.19, I^2=39%) and overall function (6 RCTs, N=616, 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.42, 95% CI –0.73 to −0.16, I^2=32%) (strength of evidence [SOE]: moderate). While more patients had a response (≥30% improvement from baseline), the difference was small and did not reach statistical significance (4 RCTs, N=733, 38% vs. 31%, relative risk [RR] 1.18, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.71, I^2=36%) (SOE: low).
- Compared with placebo, comparable THC to CBD was associated with a large increase in risk of dizziness (6 RCTs, N=866, 31.0% vs. 8.0%, RR 3.57, 95% CI 2.42 to 5.60, I^2=0%) and sedation (6 RCTs, N=866, 8.0% vs. 1.2%, RR 5.04, 95% CI 2.10 to 11.89, I^2=0%), and a moderate increased risk of nausea (6 RCTs, N=866, 13% vs. 7.5%, RR 1.79, 95% CI 1.19 to 2.77, I^2=0%). There was no effect on study withdrawal due to adverse events (SOE: low).

Summary of Findings for Comparable THC to CBD Ratio

No new studies evaluated comparable THC to CBD ratio products. Seven RCTs (N=882, range 18 to 339)[47-53] included in the original report compared products containing a combination of extracted THC and CBD (THC/CBD; comparable THC to CBD ratio) with placebo in patients experiencing chronic pain. All used nabiximols, extracted from whole-plant cannabis with 2.7 mg of THC and 2.5 mg of CBD per 100 mcl oromucosal spray (specified as the product Sativex® in 6 studies). Overall availability of nabiximols is unknown. Sativex is manufactured and available in Canada and some European countries. Other comparable THC to CBD products are available in the United States, where allowed, though the availability of specific products is unknown. Six trials enrolled patients with neuropathic pain,[47-51,53] while the other study included patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Studies ranged from 4 to 16 weeks in duration of active treatment; all were short-term followup (1 to <6 months). Across trials, the weighted mean daily dose was 8.4 sprays (23 mg THC/21 mg CBD) for patients assigned to THC/CBD and 12.7 sprays for those assigned to placebo. One study did not specify the product name, strength or dosing in milligrams, but the number of sprays per day (8 vs. 11 for intervention vs. placebo), were similar to other trials.[49] Two trials were high risk of bias: one a small (n=16), 4-week, crossover trial, and the other a small (n=29), 12-week, parallel design trial.[49,52] The rest were parallel design trials, four moderate risk of bias,[47,50,51,53] and one low risk of bias.[48] The mean age of participants was 53 years, and 66 percent were female. Race was poorly reported, with two trials reporting 1.2 percent of participants being non-white, and the others not reporting it at all. Four trials allowed patients using opioids and other analgesics to enroll and to continue using them during the study period.[48-50,53] The proportion of patients taking opioids was low in two studies (11% to 24%)[48,53] and much greater in the third study (63% in the cannabis group vs. 74% in the placebo group).[50] The other three trials did not report opioid use. All of the RCTs of comparable THC to CBD ratio products allowed prior cannabis use, with a range of 5 percent to

64 percent of enrolled patients having used cannabis previously. None of the studies analyzed results according to prior cannabis use.

Study details and results can be found in Appendix E, Tables E-1 to E-5, and risk of bias assessments in Appendix F, Tables F-1 and F-2.

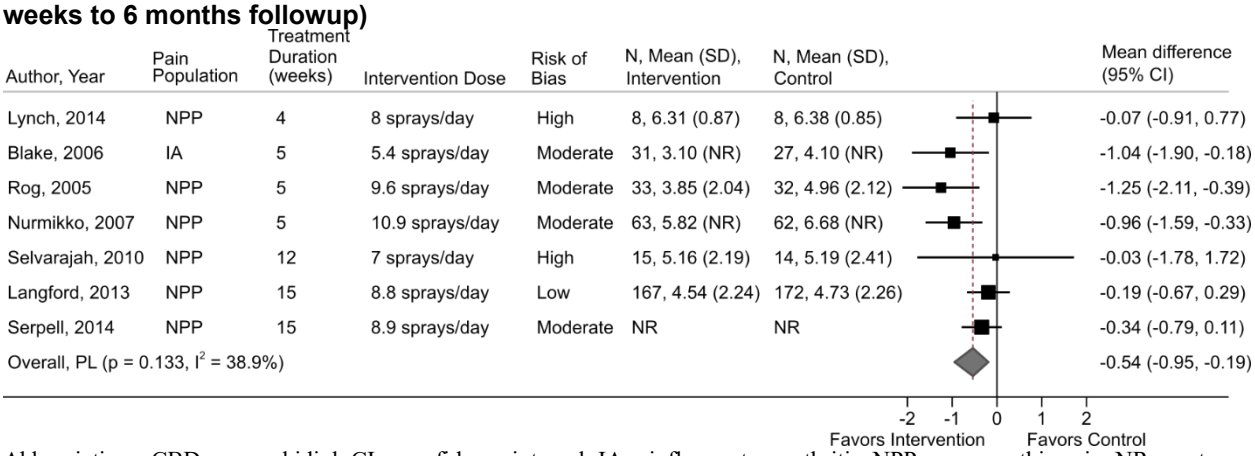
For pain response (≥30% reduction in pain) pooled analysis of four RCTs[48,50,52,53] found a statistically nonsignificant increase with combination THC/CBD treatment (4 RCTs, 38% vs. 31%, RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.93 to 1.71, I^2=36%; Appendix D, Figure D-1). Based on pooled analysis of all seven RCTs, pain severity showed a small, statistically significant improvement with combination THC/CBD treatment (7 RCTs, 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.54, 95% CI −0.95 to −0.19, I^2=39%; Figure 2).[47-53] Figure 2 shows that, except for the small, high risk of bias, crossover study, the size of effect was larger and statistically significant in the shorter studies (4 to 5 weeks) compared with the longer studies (12 to 15 weeks). Subgroup analysis was not conducted because all of the studies are of short duration (1 to <6 months). Sensitivity analysis excluding two high risk of bias studies[49,52] did not alter the findings (0 to 10 scale, MD −0.63, 95% CI −1.15 to −0.24, I^2=52%).[48,53]

Six studies (N=616) with 5 to 15 weeks followup reported on overall function or disability (including measures of pain interference).[47,48,50-53] Pooled analysis showed a small benefit for nabiximols versus placebo (6 RCTs, 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.42, 95% CI –0.73 to −0.16, I^2=32%; Figure 3).

For secondary outcomes, all of the trials reported quality of life. Overall, there were not statistically significant differences in quality of life between groups. Three used the EQ-5D scale (0 to 100), with none finding a significant difference between groups.[48,52,53] One used the Short General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12; 0 to 36 scale), and found a small, but not statistically significant, difference between groups.[50] Three of the studies reported on the Short Form-36 (SF-36) Physical and Mental scales (0 to 100).[48,49,52] Two did not find statistically significant between-group differences. The third study, a high risk of bias crossover trial (N=16), reported that the SF-36 Physical scale scores improved with placebo, with little change in the THC/CBD group, while the SF-36 Mental scale scores stayed similar in the THC/CBD group and decreased (worsened) in the placebo group.[49] Five studies assessed sleep quality or sleep disturbance using a 0 to 10 scale; four reported statistically significantly better sleep outcomes in the THC/CBD groups versus placebo groups.[47,48,50,51,53] The studies did not report on other secondary outcomes (e.g., depression or anxiety).

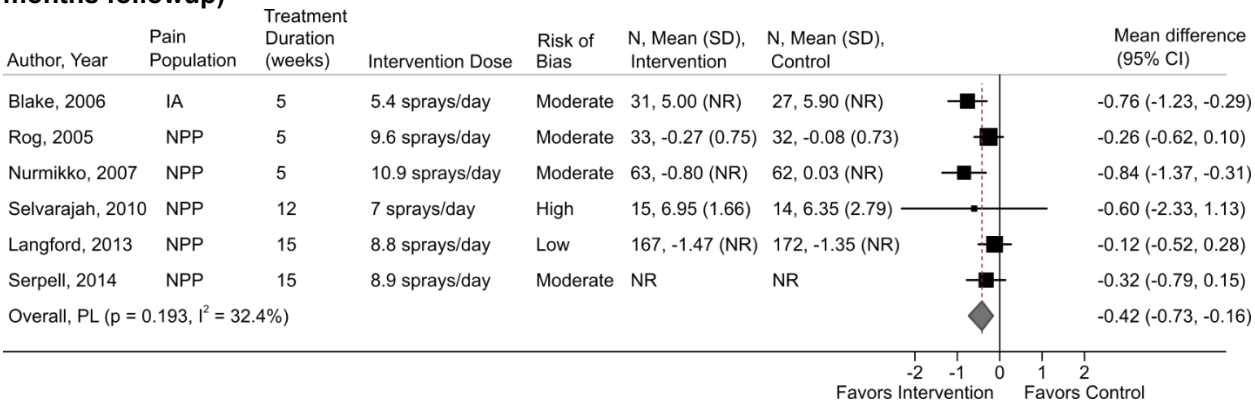
The four RCTs that allowed opioid use during the study period did not report on changes in opioid used during the study period.[48,50,53]

Figure 2. Change in pain severity with comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; NR = not reported; PL = profile likelihood; SD = standard deviation; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

Figure 3. Overall function: comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; NR = not reported; PL = profile likelihood; SD = standard deviation; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

Adverse events were reported in all the trials. Based on two RCTs, rates of any adverse event were significantly higher in the THC/CBD groups than placebo (2 RCTs, 75% vs. 63%, RR 1.19, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.44, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-2).[48,51]

Serious adverse events (SAEs) were reported in five studies, with two reporting that none occurred.[49,51] Pooling results from the other three studies found no effect on SAEs with comparable THC/CBD products (3 RCTs, 5.0% vs. 4.3%, RR 1.18, 95% CI 0.26 to 3.4, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-3).[47,50,53]

Five RCTs reported on study withdrawals due to adverse events (WAEs). Pooled analysis of these results found no difference between comparable THC to CBD ratio products versus placebo in risk of WAEs, though the estimate was imprecise (5 RCTs, 12.3% vs. 9.5%, RR 1.19, 95% CI 0.60 to 3.72, I^2=54%, Appendix D, Figure D-4).[47,48,50,51,53]

Statistically significant differences in specific adverse events of interest occurred more often in the THC/CBD groups than placebo across six RCTs (one did not report specific adverse events).[52] Dizziness occurred significantly more in the THC/CBD groups than placebo groups (6 RCTs, 31.0% vs. 8.0%, RR 3.57, 95% CI 2.42 to 5.60, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-5).[47-51,53] Nausea was reported in 13 percent of THC/CBD patients compared with 7.5 percent of placebo

patients (6 RCTs, RR 1.79, 95% CI 1.19 to 2.77, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-6).[47-51,53] Sedation was reported in 8 percent of THC/CBD patients compared with 1.2 percent of placebo patients (6 RCTS, RR 5.04, 95% CI 2.10 to 11.89, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-7).[47-51,53]

Key Points for High-THC to CBD Ratio

- All RCT results are short-term (4 weeks to <6 months) in duration.
- Synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio (100% THC) products were associated with a moderate improvement in pain severity (6 RCTs, N=390, 0 to 10 scale, MD −1.15, 95% CI −1.99 to −0.54, I^2=48%) and no effect on overall function or disability (2 RCTs, N=unclear, 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.35, 95% CI −1.90 to 0.94, I^2=72%) (SOE: low).
- Synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio (100% THC) products were associated with a moderate increase in risk of sedation (3 RCTs, N=335, 19% vs. 10%, RR 1.73, 95% CI 1.03 to 4.63, I^2=28%) (SOE: low), and dizziness (2 RCTs, N=132, 32% vs. 11%, RR 2.74, 95% CI 1.47 to 6.86, I^2=40%) (SOE: moderate).
- Synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio (100% THC) products were associated with a large improvement in pain response (≥30% improvement) (1 RCT, N=26, 85% vs. 38%, RR 2.20, 95% CI 1.06 to 4.55) (SOE: low).
- Synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio (100% THC) products were associated with a moderate increased risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events (4 RCTs, N=357, 13% vs. 9%, RR 1.72, 95% CI 0.90 to 4.13, I^2=0%) and a large increased risk of nausea (2 RCTs, N=302, 12.3% vs. 6.1%, RR 2.19, 95% CI 0.77 to 5.39; I^2=0%), but the differences did not reach statistical significance.
- Plant-based, extracted high-THC to CBD ratio products were associated with a large increased risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events (1 RCT, N=277, 13.9% vs. 5.7%, RR 3.12, 95% CI 1.54 to 6.33), and dizziness (1 RCT, N=277, 62.2% vs. 7.5%, RR 8.34, 95% CI 4.53 to 15.34) (SOE: low). Outcomes assessing benefit were not reported or insufficient.
- The combined evidence for extracted and synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio products found a moderate improvement in pain severity (8 RCTs, N=684, −1.25, 95% CI −2.09 to −0.71, I^2=58%) (SOE: moderate).

Summary of Findings for High-THC to CBD Ratio

No new RCTs evaluated high-THC to CBD ratio products. Eleven RCTs included in the original report studied products with a high-THC to CBD ratio,[38,54-63] with nine RCTs of synthetic THC (100% THC: 3 dronabinol, 100% THC analog: 6 nabilone),[38,56-63] and two products extracted from whole-plant cannabis (one with a 48:1 and the other with a 2:1 THC to CBD ratio).[54,55] Synthetic dronabinol and nabilone are available by prescription and are approved by the Food and Drug Administration for nonpain indications. The availability of Namisol® is unclear though it is manufactured in The Netherlands and may be available in some European countries. Other extracted and high-THC whole-plant products are available in the United States, where allowed, though the availability of specific products is unclear.

Six of the synthetic THC RCTs were placebo-controlled,[38,59-63] and three were active-controlled crossover trials.[56-58] Both studies of THC extracted from whole-plant were placebo-controlled. All of the RCTs were short duration (4 weeks to 6 months followup). Additionally, two short duration observational studies,[46,66] including a new study[46] comparing a synthetic THC

versus plant-based comparable THC to CBD ratio product, were included. The evidence for synthetic and plant-derived products are presented below separately. Where meta-analyses could be conducted for placebo-controlled trials, the data for both types of products are presented on one plot, stratified by type, with subgroup analyses conducted when possible.

Synthetic THC

Nine RCTs (N=467; 3 dronabinol[38] and 6 nabilone)[38,56-63] evaluated synthetic THC for treating chronic pain. Six of the trials enrolled patients with neuropathic pain (3 multiple sclerosis [MS], 1 each painful diabetic neuropathy, spinal cord injury, and mixed neuropathic pain conditions),[56,58,59,61-63] and one each in patients with chronic abdominal pain,[38] medication overuse headache,[57] and fibromyalgia.[60] All studies were of short-duration followup, ranging from 4 to 14 weeks of active treatment. Both medications were titrated upward, with a maximum dose of 15 to 20 mg per day of dronabinol and 0.5 to 2 mg per day of nabilone (mean dose received at endpoint was inconsistently reported).

One trial of nabilone used an enriched enrollment randomized withdrawal design, with a 4-week, single-blind, flexible dose run-in period prior to randomization.[61] Only patients who achieved a 30 percent improvement in pain severity, completed 75 percent of diary entries, and did not withdraw from the study due to adverse events were randomized to treatment or placebo. Thirty percent of patients (11/37) were withdrawn from the study during the run-in period.

Six trials were parallel design placebo-controlled, with one adding nabilone or placebo to gabapentin treatment in patients who had not achieved pain relief (visual analog scale [VAS] score for pain >50).[62] The other three RCTs were crossover trials with an active control arm; one using diphenhydramine as an active control (47 weeks),[58] another using ibuprofen (8 weeks),[57] and the third using dihydrocodeine (6 weeks).[56] Risk of bias was high in two trials,[58,63] moderate in four,[38,56,60,62] and low in three.[57,59,61] The mean age of participants was 50 years, and 61 percent were female. Race was poorly reported, with only three trials reporting 5.4 percent of participants being non-White. Three studies allowed patients to continue taking their current medication for pain, not specifically excluding opioids or requiring their discontinuation,[38,59,60] with one specifically allowing tramadol as rescue medication for acute pain during the trial.[59] The other studies required patients to discontinue opioid use before the study[56,58] or did not report baseline opioid use or use during the study period.[57,61-63] Five parallel design placebo-controlled trials (2 dronabinol, 3 nabilone) excluded patients with prior cannabis use.[38,59-62] One crossover designed trial (nabilone vs. dihydrocodeine) excluded patients with prior cannabis use.[56]

A small (n=156), moderate risk of bias cohort study evaluated nabilone and gabapentin in patients with neuropathic pain of various types for six months.[66] Patients were prospectively allowed to initiate nabilone or gabapentin, or to add one of them to pre-existing treatment with the other. The mean dose at 6 months was 3 mg per day for nabilone and 2,296 mg per day for gabapentin.

Study details and results can be found in Appendix E, Tables E-1 to E-5, and risk of bias assessments can be found in Appendix F, Tables F-1 and F-2.

Placebo-Controlled Trials of Synthetic THC

Based on pooled analysis of six RCTs, synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio products were associated with moderate improvements in pain severity (6 RCTs, N=390, 0 to 10 scale, MD −1.15, 95% CI −1.99 to −0.54, I^2=48%; Figure 4).[38,59-63] Results were similar when the trial of

Namisol® was excluded (5 RCTs, MD −1.20, 95% CI −2.21 to −0.47, I^2=54%). Stratified analysis showed that the pooled effect estimate for nabilone (MD −1.59, 95% CI −2.49 to −0.82, I^2=0%) was somewhat larger than with dronabinol (MD −0.52, 95% CI −1.43 to 0.07, I^2=0%; Appendix D, Figure D-8, Table D-6), but the difference was not statistically significant (p=0.08).[38,59-63] A single, low risk of bias RCT (n=26) of patients with diabetic neuropathy reported on pain response (≥30% improvement from baseline), finding a large effect with nabilone (85% vs. 38%, RR 2.20, 95% CI 1.06 to 4.55).[61]

Three RCTs reported on overall function (including pain interference) or disability.[61-63] Pooled analysis of two RCTs of nabilone (N=41) did not find a statistically significant difference between synthetic high-THC and placebo (0 to 10 scale, MD −0.35, 95% CI −1.90 to 0.94, I^2=72%; Appendix D, Figure D-9). The third RCT (n=13) reported that neither group had a change in disability, measured with the Bartell Index (no data reported).[63]

Few synthetic THC studies reported on secondary outcomes. A small (n=26), low risk of bias RCT of patients with diabetic neuropathy reported no difference in depression using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression-D [HADS-D] scale (0 to 10, MD −0.4, 95% CI −1.26 to 1.46), but statistically significantly improved anxiety (HADS-A, 0 to 10 scale, MD −2.9, 95% CI −3.80 to −2.0) with nabilone after five weeks.[61] Quality of life findings were mixed, with a statistically nonsignificant difference between groups using the EQ-5D Utility scores (endpoint scores 72.6 vs. 61.4) and a statistically significant difference using the EQ-5D Index scores (endpoint scores 0.74 vs. 0.60, p<0.05 using analysis of covariance [ANCOVA]). A small, moderate risk of bias study (n=40) of patients with fibromyalgia evaluated secondary outcomes using the Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire (FIQ). The overall FIQ score improved more at four weeks with nabilone than with placebo (MD −12.07, p<0.02). Using the anxiety questions on the FIQ, anxiety was significantly improved in the nabilone group after 4 weeks (FIQ anxiety questions, 0 to 10 scale, MD −2.2, p<0.01).[60] Depression was not significantly improved using the FIQ. The three RCTs that allowed opioid use during the study period did not report on the effect of the study medications on opioid use.[56,59,60]

Adverse events were poorly reported. The most commonly reported was WAEs. Pooled analysis of WAEs in four trials showed a statistically nonsignificant increase with synthetic THC (13% vs. 9%, RR 1.72, 95% CI 0.90 to 4.13, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-10). Of these four studies, two evaluated nabilone[60,62] (7% vs. 4%, RR 1.54, 95% CI 0.14 to 17.71, I^2=0%) and two evaluated dronabinol[38,59] (17% vs. 9%, RR 1.73, 95% CI 0.79 to 5.87, I^2=18%, Appendix D, Figure D-11), with no statistically significant differences between subgroups (p=0.91). Pooled analysis of two RCTs reporting any adverse event (1 nabilone, 1 dronabinol) found a small, non-statistically significant increase with synthetic THC (2 RCTs, 86% vs. 71%, RR 1.20, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.48, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-12).[59,61] A single study reported SAEs and found a non-statistically significant increased risk with dronabinol (n=240, 10% vs. 6%, RR 1.60, 95% CI 0.65 to 3.93).[59]

Specific adverse events of interest were reported more often in the synthetic THC groups, reaching statistically significant differences with dizziness (2 dronabinol RCTs, 32% vs. 11%, RR 2.74, 95% CI 1.47 to 6.86, I^2=40%, Appendix D, Figure D-13)[38,59] and sedation (3 RCTs, 1 nabilone, 2 dronabinol, 19% vs. 10%, RR 1.73, 95% CI 1.03 to 4.63, I^2=28%, Appendix D, Figure D-14).[38,59,60] A sensitivity analysis using the Bartlett's correction resulted in a more imprecise pooled estimate for sedation that was no longer statistically significant (3 RCTs, RR 1.73, 95% CI 0.44 to 15.71, I^2=28%, Figure D-15; Table D-7). In stratified analyses for sedation, the study of nabilone (n=33) reported a greater magnitude of effect (RR 8.40, 95% CI, 1.16 to

60.84, Figure D-14) than the trials of dronabinol (N=302, RR 1.55, 95% CI 0.84 to 3.07, I^2=0%, Figure D-14) with no statistically significant subgroup differences (p=0.10). Synthetic THC (dronabinol) was also associated with increased risk of nausea, but the estimate was imprecise, and the difference was not statistically significant (2 RCTs, 12.3% vs. 6.1%, RR 2.19, 95% CI 0.77 to 5.39, I^2=0%, Appendix D, Figure D-16).[38,59]

Active-Control Studies of Synthetic THC

Three previously included crossover RCTs[56-58] and one observational study,[67] compared a synthetic cannabinoid with active-controls. One high risk of bias trial used diphenhydramine as the control (47 weeks),[58] another low risk of bias trial used ibuprofen (8 weeks),[57] and the third moderate risk of bias trial used dihydrocodeine (6 weeks).[56] None of the crossover trials reported pain response (≥30% reduction in pain from baseline). In a 6-week RCT of patients with neuropathic pain (n=96 randomized, 73 analyzed) comparing nabilone versus dihydrocodeine (30 to 240 mg per day), dihydrocodeine resulted in greater reduction in pain severity (VAS 0 to 100 scale; MD −5.7, 95% CI −10.9 to −0.5, p=0.03).[56] There were no statistically significant differences in secondary outcome measures (depression, anxiety, quality of life, or sleep). While the study indicated patients could continue to use other drugs for pain, it was not clear what those were or if new drugs (including other opioids) were started outside of the protocol.

A low risk of bias RCT of nabilone and ibuprofen (400 mg per day) in patients with medication overuse headache (n=60) found that after 8 weeks of treatment, there was not a significant difference in pain severity between treatments.[57] There were no statistically significant differences in secondary outcomes measured (depression, anxiety, and quality of life). There were no differences in rates of any adverse events or WAEs (SAEs were not reported). Analgesic intake and dependence for headache control were measured at baseline and 2 weeks after the end of study, but the specific medications were not reported, except that the most common form of analgesic consisted of "combination medications." At two weeks post-study, treatment with nabilone resulted in lower daily analgesic intake than after ibuprofen (0.89/d vs. 1.34/d; p=0.03).[57] Although overall rates were low, dizziness (7.7% vs. 0%) and cognitive deficits (3.8% vs. 0%) occurred more frequently when taking nabilone, while nausea (3.8% vs. 7.7%) and sedation (0% vs. 3.8%) occurred more frequently with ibuprofen.

In the very small (n=7), high risk of bias RCT comparing dronabinol with diphenhydramine in patients with spinal cord injury, pain intensity did not differ between treatments.[58] No other outcomes were reported for efficacy. More patients withdrew from the study when assigned to nabilone (2/7 vs. 0/5 patients), and dry mouth, constipation, fatigue, and drowsiness were reported in similar numbers of patients for both groups.

A moderate risk of bias, prospective observational study of nabilone and gabapentin (or the combination, not reported here) among patients with mixed neuropathic pain found no difference in pain severity between groups at 3 months. At 6 months nabilone was associated with a greater reduction in pain intensity (0 to 100 VAS, MD −5.8, 95% CI −10.18 to −1.42), and better sleep scores on the Medical Outcomes Study Sleep Scale (scale 0 to 60, MD −3.1, 95% CI −7.57 to 1.37 vs. gabapentin) than gabapentin.[66] There were no differences in pain interference, quality of life, depression, or anxiety at 6 months. Overall adverse events were lower in the nabilone group (47% vs. 35%), and no SAEs were reported. WAEs were also lower in the nabilone group (10% vs. 23%). More patients in the gabapentin group reported sedation (60%) than in the nabilone group (35%). Dizziness was reported in similar proportions of patients in the groups (33% vs. 39%).

Head-to-Head Comparisons of Cannabis-Based Products

One new retrospective cohort study (n=774) compared nabiximols oromucosal spray (plant-based comparable THC to CBD ratio) versus oral dronabinol (synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio) in patients with neuropathic pain and inadequate pain relief with recommended first- and second-line treatments (e.g., non-opioid analgesics, opioid analgesics, antiseizure medications, or antidepressants), using a propensity matched analysis.[46] Mean age was 46 years, 57 percent of patients were female, and mean pain intensity at baseline was 4.4 (SD 1.46) on a 0 to 10 scale. Mean daily doses were 16.6 mg THC/15.4 mg CBD for nabiximols, and 17.2 mg THC for dronabinol. At 24 weeks, pain intensity improved more in the nabiximols group than the dronabinol group, though the difference was below the threshold for a small effect (MD 3.5, 95% CI 1.6 to 5.4 on the Pain Intensity Index [0 to 100 scale]). Nabiximols were also associated with greater percent improvement in function versus dronabinol (76.0% vs. 68.3% on the modified Pain Disability Index, $p<0.001$), though the difference was small. Nabiximols were also associated with greater percent improvements in quality of life, anxiety, and depression, and higher likelihood of discontinuing all rescue analgesics (75.6% vs. 45.9%, RR 1.7, $p<0.001$). Nabiximols were associated with decreased likelihood of nervous system adverse events (9.5% vs. 19.9%, RR 0.48, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.71) and psychiatric adverse events (4.2% vs. 14.8%, RR 0.28, 95% CI 0.16 to 0.50) than dronabinol. The study was rated moderate risk of bias; methodological limitations included failure to report attrition or missing data and unclear blinding of data analysts to interventions.

Plant-Based Extracted THC

Two placebo-controlled RCTs (N=294) included in the original report studied THC extracted from whole-plant cannabis, with different ratios of THC to CBD.[54,55] A 12-week, moderate risk of bias RCT of 277 patients with pain due to MS studied a product described as an extract from *Cannabis sativa* L. using an extraction medium of ethanol 96 percent. The product contained 2.5 mg of THC and CBD in the range of 0.8 to 1.8 mg per soft gelatine capsule.[55] Dosing was THC 2.5 mg twice daily titrated to a maximum daily dose of 25 mg/day or placebo (mean not reported). More than half of patients enrolled were using an analgesic at baseline, but the type or whether they could continue use during the trial was not reported; patients using cannabis within 30 days of study enrollment were excluded.[55] An 8-week, low risk of bias RCT of 17 patients with fibromyalgia studied low-dose, sublingual THC oil.[54] The product contained 24.44 mg/mL of THC and 0.51 mg/mL of CBD; a 48 to 1 THC to CBD ratio, and small quantities of other cannabinoids, but the extraction process was not described. Dosing was described as starting with THC 1.2mg/CBD 0.02 mg oil per dropper-full (a 60 to 1 ratio) given as a single daily dose. The mean daily dose was 4.4 mg THC/0.08 mg CBD in the active treatment group. The dose of CBD in this preparation was described as so low as to not contribute meaningfully to outcomes. Twenty five percent of patients had used an opioid prior to the study, but did not report on opioid use during the trial.

In pooled analysis, pain severity was improved with the extracted THC products, but the difference was not statistically significant (2 RCTs, 0 to 10 scale, MD −1.97, 95% CI −5.91 to 1.21, I^2=85%; Figure 4). There was a high degree of heterogeneity in this combined estimate, likely due to multiple differences between the studies, including sample size, dose, duration, and specific pain condition (fibromyalgia vs. multiple sclerosis), resulting in a large difference in the magnitude of effect across the two studies. Individually, each study found a statistically significant reduction in pain severity. The 8-week, low-dose THC oil study of 17 women with

fibromyalgia reported a larger effect (MD −3.92, 95% CI −5.98 to −1.86)[54,55] on pain than the larger (n=277) 12-week study of a much higher dose of extracted cannabis (MD −0.90, 95% CI −1.49 to −0.31).[54,55] Pain response was not reported.

In patients with fibromyalgia, physical functioning was not improved (1 RCT, FIQ subscale 0 to 10, MD 1.75, 95% CI −0.46 to 3.98) compared with placebo.[54] Quality of life was improved with extracted THC (1 RCT, FIQ scale 0 to 100 scale, MD 36.0, p=0.005).[54] These analyses did not adjust for potentially important differences in baseline scores between groups. Differences in depression and anxiety were not found between groups.

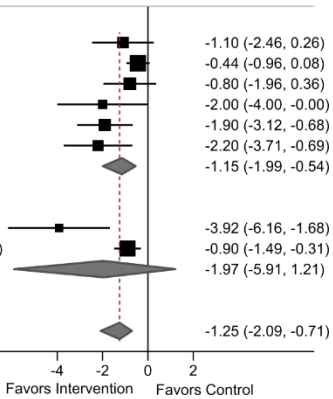
In patients with MS there was a higher risk of WAEs, (1 RCT, 13.9% vs. 5.7%, RR 3.12, 95% CI 1.54 to 6.33), and dizziness (1 RCT, 62.2% vs. 7.5%, RR 8.34, 95% CI 4.53 to 15.34) with extracted THC compared with placebo.[55] An increased risk of SAEs was also found, but the difference did not reach statistical significance (1 RCT, 4.9% vs. 2.2%, RR 2.19, 95% CI 0.58 to 8.28). In patients with fibromyalgia, there was a large increased risk of somnolence with extracted THC (1 RCT, 88% vs 11%, RR 7.9, 95% CI 1.2 to 50.9).[54] No other adverse events of interest were reported by either study.

Combined Analysis of Synthetic THC and Plant-Based Extracted THC Products

To evaluate whether there was an effect for any form of high-THC product (synthetic or extracted), we combined results from all studies of high-THC to CBD ratio interventions (Figure 4). The overall combined mean difference is −1.25 (95% CI −2.09 to −0.71, I^2=58%). Although there is substantial statistical heterogeneity in the overall pooled estimate, subgroup analysis of synthetic versus plant-extracted forms of high-THC (Appendix D, Table D-8) did not find statistically significant differences in estimates of effect (p=0.42). This analysis allowed evaluation of publication (small-study size) bias (≥8 studies). Both the funnel plot and the Egger test (p=0.006) indicated potential publication bias, with smaller studies with small effect sizes missing (Appendix I, Figure I-1).

Figure 4. Change in pain severity with high-THC ratio versus placebo (short term, 4 weeks to 6 months followup)

Derivative Type and Author, Year	Pain Population	THC/CBD Ratio	Treatment Duration (weeks)	Intervention Type	Intervention Dose	Risk of Bias	N, Mean (SD), Intervention	N, Mean (SD), Control	Mean difference (95% CI)
Synthetic									
de Vries, 2017[a]	VP	All THC	7	Dronabinol	15 to 24 mg/day	Moderate	21, 2.40 (2.28)	29, 3.50 (2.42)	-1.10 (-2.46, 0.26)
Schimrigk, 2017	NPP	All THC	16	Dronabinol	13 mg/day	Low	124, 4.48 (2.04)	116, 4.92 (2.04)	-0.44 (-0.96, 0.08)
Skrabek, 2008	FM	All THC	4	Nabilone	EP 2 mg/day	Moderate	15, 4.80 (1.76)	18, 5.60 (1.62)	-0.80 (-1.96, 0.36)
Wissel, 2006	NPP	All THC	4	Nabilone	Ep 1 mg per day	High	13, 4.00 (NA)	13, 6.00 (NA)	-2.00 (-4.00, -0.00)
Toth, 2012	NPP	All THC	5	Nabilone	1 to 4 mg/day	Low	13, 3.50 (1.30)	13, 5.40 (1.70)	-1.90 (-3.12, -0.68)
Turcotte, 2015	NPP	All THC	9	Nabilone	TD 2 mg/day	Moderate	8, 3.50 (1.28)	7, 5.70 (1.65)	-2.20 (-3.71, -0.69)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.084, I^2 = 48.5%)									-1.15 (-1.99, -0.54)
Plant-derived									
Chaves, 2020	FM	48:1	8	PD extracted	4.4/0.08 mg T/C	Low	8, 3.75 (2.49)	9, 7.67 (1.84)	-3.92 (-6.16, -1.68)
Zajicek, 2012	NPP	2:1	12	PD extracted	Max 25 mg/day	Moderate	143, -1.20 (2.60)	134, -0.30 (2.40)	-0.90 (-1.49, -0.31)
Subgroup, PL (p = 0.011, I^2 = 84.6%)									-1.97 (-5.91, 1.21)
Heterogeneity between groups: p = 0.425									
Overall, PL (p = 0.020, I^2 = 57.8%)									-1.25 (-2.09, -0.71)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; EP = end point; FM = fibromyalgia; NA = not applicable; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood; SD = standard deviation; T/C = THC/CBD ; TD = total dose; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain; WP = whole plant.

[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Key Points for Low-THC to CBD Ratio

- In the *short-term,* one RCT (n=129) of synthetic oral CBD (low-THC to CBD ratio) had insufficient evidence to draw conclusions.
- In the *short-term*, one RCT (n=29) of topical CBD (low-THC to CBD ratio) had insufficient evidence to draw conclusions.

Summary of Findings for Low-THC to CBD Ratio

Two trials (N=158) evaluated CBD (low-THC to CBD) products versus placebo.[45,64] One new RCT assessed a synthetic oral CBD product (cannabidiol)[45] and one previously included RCT assessed topical CBD oil.[64]

A moderate risk of bias RCT (n=129) assessed synthetic oral CBD versus placebo in patients with hand osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis over a period of 12 weeks (median age 62, 44% female).[45] Patients received 10 mg CBD tablets twice daily; if a 20 percent reduction in pain was not achieved in the first 4 weeks, patients increased their dose to 30 mg day. There were no differences between CBD and placebo in likelihood of pain improvement (≥30%; RR 1.01, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.55), pain severity (VAS, 0 to 100 scale, MD 0.23, 95% CI −9.41 to 9.90), or physical function (Health Assessment Questionnaire-Disability Index, 0 to 3 scale; MD 0.03, 95% CI −0.11 to 0.18). There were also no differences in depression, anxiety, or sleep quality. More patients receiving CBD reported any adverse event (56.9% vs. 42.6%; RR 1.33, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.93), though the difference was not statistically significant. The proportion of patients with serious adverse events was similar (3.4% vs. 3.3%, RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.15 to 7.22) and there were few withdrawals due to adverse events (0% vs. 3%, RR 0.19, 95% CI 0.01 to 3.86).

A small (n=29), high risk of bias RCT evaluated topical CBD oil in patients with neuropathic pain (mean age 68 years, 38% female).[64] Patients were randomized to four weeks of CBD cream (250 mg/3 oz) applied to symptomatic areas up to 4 times daily or placebo; the total daily dose received was not reported. Improvement in pain intensity was statistically significantly greater in the CBD group versus the placebo group (−1.34 vs. −0.59, p=0.009 by ANCOVA). It was not clear if the analysis also included a crossover extension phase wherein patients initially randomized to placebo were given CBD. A planned analysis taking baseline score into account was not reported. This study did not report pain response, pain interference, overall function/disability, or secondary outcomes. No adverse events were reported. In addition, this study was not registered in an online repository, and there were serious ethical concerns, as the study authors reported that they were unable to obtain institutional review board approval yet proceeded with conducting the trial.

Key Points for Other Cannabinoids

- In the *short-term*, evidence on cannabinoids other than THC and CBD was insufficient to draw conclusions (1 RCT, N=31)

Summary of Findings for Other Cannabinoids

A small (n=31), moderate risk of bias trial evaluated oral CBDV (described as "a novel phytocannabinoid derived from the *Cannabis sativa* L. plant").[65] Patients with HIV-related chronic pain (mean age 50 years, 3% female) were randomized to oral CBDV oil (50 mg/ml)

dosed at 8 ml daily (400 mg CBDV) or placebo oil for 4 weeks, then crossed over after a 21-day washout.

Using the numerical rating scale (NRS) pain scale (10-point scale), statistically significantly fewer patients achieved response (≥30% pain reduction) with CBDV compared with placebo (38% vs. 81%, RR 0.46, 95% CI 0.24 to 0.91). There was no difference between CBDV and placebo in the change in pain severity from baseline (MD 0.62, 95% CI −0.05 to 1.32). Secondary outcomes of anxiety, depression, and insomnia also did not differ statistically between the groups. Although more patients reported any adverse event while using CBDV than placebo (91% vs. 79%), the difference was not statistically significant (p=0.28). Other adverse event outcomes occurred slightly more often in the CBDV groups than placebo (WAEs, 1 vs. 0; SAEs, 1 vs. 0; diarrhea, 3 vs. 0; dry mouth, 3 vs. 0).

Key Points for Whole-Plant Cannabis and Mixed (Patient-Choice) Cannabis Products

- There is insufficient evidence to draw conclusions about the effectiveness and harms of whole-plant cannabis products or patient-choice cannabis products in treating chronic pain.

Summary of Findings for Whole-Plant Cannabis and Mixed (Patient-Choice) Cannabis Products

No new studies evaluated whole-plant cannabis or mixed (patient-choice) cannabis products. Six previously included observational studies (N=12,939) reported on the effects of cannabis, with five (3 high, 2 moderate risk of bias) studies evaluating medical cannabis programs,[68-70] or self-reported use of cannabis,[71,72] and one moderate risk of bias study evaluating a specific whole-plant cannabis product.[67] Patient characteristics are summarized across studies in Table 5. The type of pain was not well reported. Mean age was 53 years, and 55 percent were female. Baseline pain was 5.35 (95% CI 4.56 to 8.00) on a 0 to 10 scale. One study evaluated outcomes at 3 months (short duration),[70] and the other five were long duration (1 to 4 years observation).[67-69,71,72] The three studies of medical cannabis programs allowed patients to self-select the cannabis products they used and compared them with patients who chose not to enroll in the programs (assumed to be no cannabis use).[67-69] Two of the studies are retrospective analyses of larger prospective cohort studies of patients with chronic pain taking opioids,[71,72] based on patient self-report of cannabis use, but specific products used were not reported. In the study of a whole-plant cannabis product, the cannabis group received herbal cannabis containing 12.5 percent (+/- 1.5%) THC.[67] Total daily doses received were reported in two studies with one reporting 93 mg of THC per week (mean) in a medical cannabis program,[70] and the other reporting 2.5 grams per day of a whole-pant cannabis product (dose confirmed with study authors).[67]

Two studies reported on primary pain or function outcomes. A high risk of bias study assessing a medical cannabis program study (n=46) found nonstatistically significant differences between groups on measures of pain severity, pain-related disability, quality of life, depression, anxiety, and sleep.[70] A moderate risk of bias study of opioid users also reported no statistically significant differences on pain or pain interference outcomes between frequent cannabis users (daily or near-daily)[71] and non-users over 4 years of followup. Because the number of patients

enrolled changed from year to year along with their cannabis use status, these analyses were conducted based on use in the prior 12 months.

A high risk of bias cohort study (n=431) of a whole-plant cannabis product with 12.5 percent THC (amount of CBD not reported) with 52 weeks of followup reported on adverse events.[67] Patients for whom standard treatments were not effective were enrolled, with patients already using cannabis for pain preferentially enrolled in the treatment group. The median dose was 2.5 gm of herbal cannabis per day (confirmed with study authors as amount dispensed). While the overall percentage of patients reporting any adverse event or serious adverse events was greater than in other studies, differences were not statistically different between groups. Dizziness was also not reported more often in the cannabis group. Both nausea (16.7% vs. 9.7%, RR 1.72, 95% CI 1.04 to 2.85) and sedation (13.5% vs. 4.6%, RR 2.91, 95% CI 1.46 to 5.83) were reported significantly more frequently in the cannabis group. Study withdrawal due to adverse events was poorly reported for the usual care group and occurred in 4.7 percent of those using cannabis.

Four observational studies reported on the association between cannabis use and opioid use for chronic pain.[68,69,71,72] The studies used different methods and reported outcomes differently, with no consistent direction of effect across the studies. A large, moderate risk of bias, retrospective cohort study (n=10,746) with propensity matching found a nonstatistically significant decrease in weekly oral morphine equivalent (OME) doses in the cannabis group (−183.2 OME, 95% CI −449.8 to 83.3). Preplanned subgroup analyses found that patients taking lower initial doses of opioids (<50 OME/week) increased opioid use after medical cannabis authorization, while those using higher doses at baseline (>100 OME/week) had a decrease (−435.5, 95% CI −596.8 to −274.2). Discontinuation of prescription opioids was found to be less likely in the cannabis group versus the control group (49.3% vs. 72.3%, adjusted odds ratio [OR] 0.38, 95% CI 0.34 to 0.41).

In a moderate risk of bias study (n=1,514 at baseline, 1,217 at year 4) of opioid users with chronic pain, a statistically nonsignificant difference in OME use at one year was found between patients reporting daily or near daily cannabis use (type and dose reported) and those reporting no use.[71] The analysis used a lagged mixed-effects linear regression model, identifying cannabis use in the prior year and opioid use in the current year across four possible years of study enrollment. The adjusted mean daily OMEs were 97.1 in frequent cannabis users and 85.5 in non-users (difference 32.76 mg/day, 95% CI, −25.04 to 90.57).

A high risk of bias, 52-week, prospective cohort study of patients with HIV-related chronic pain (n=433) evaluated the effect of cannabis use.[72] At baseline 47 percent were using an opioid for chronic pain. Among daily or near daily cannabis users also using opioids, the adjusted OR for discontinuing opioids was 1.67 (95% CI 0.52 to 5.37). Among daily or near daily cannabis users not using opioids at baseline, the adjusted OR for initiating an opioid was 2.29 (95% CI 0.86 to 6.16). Impact on morphine equivalents were not reported.

In a small (n=66), high risk of bias, retrospective cohort of patients in a medical cannabis program for low back pain, compared with a group who declined to participate, those in the cannabis program were more likely to reduce their daily opioid dose than the control group (83.8% vs. 44.8%, OR 5.12, 95% CI 1.56 to 16.88).[69] The reduction in dose was small, but statistically significant (MD −0.64 mg intravenous morphine equivalent, 95% CI −1.10 to −0.18 from starting mean doses in the two groups of 24.4 mg vs. 16.2 mg).

KQ 3 and KQ 4. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits (KQ 3) and harms (KQ 4) of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain?

Key Points

- No studies of kratom or other plant-based substances with properties similar to cannabis were found.

Summary of Findings

No evidence was found for kratom or other plant-based substances.

Discussion

Findings in Relation to the Decisional Dilemma(s)

The key decisional dilemmas for treating chronic pain with plant-based compounds include their effectiveness and safety in treating chronic pain and the effect of route of administration, formulation, dose or potency of products, types of pain, and other patient characteristics on outcomes, including harms. Important harms include typical adverse effects such as dizziness, sedation and nausea, but may also include more serious risks, such as cannabis use disorder (CUD), psychosis, and cognitive impairment. Potential benefits and harms must be considered in the context of frequent, possibly daily, long-term use. As in the original report, this update did not identify studies of plant-based compounds other than cannabis. Although two new studies were added for this update (1 placebo-controlled randomized controlled trial [RCT] of an oral low-THC (tetrahydrocannabinol) to CBD (cannabidiol) ratio product[45] and 1 observational study comparing different cannabis-related products[46]), they did not impact overall findings because they were the sole study to evaluate these comparisons and had methodological limitations and imprecision.

Overall, including previously reviewed evidence, our findings are applicable to the *short-term* treatment (1 to <6 months), in patients with chronic pain (mainly neuropathic pain) compared with placebo. Change in pain severity was reported across all studies, but other pain-related and overall functional outcomes (including pain interference) were reported sporadically.

Comparable THC to CBD ratio oromucosal spray is probably associated with small improvements in pain severity (strength of evidence [SOE]: moderate) and overall functioning (SOE: low) versus placebo in the short-term. Combined THC/CBD may also be associated with a moderate to large increased risk of dizziness, sedation and nausea versus placebo, with no effect on serious adverse events or study withdrawals due to adverse events. There was a small increase in the proportion of patients with at least 30 percent improvement in pain (pain response) versus placebo; while the SOE was low, the finding was not statistically significant due to imprecision. For secondary outcomes, sleep quality was improved in the treatment groups, and quality of life was not different between groups.

Synthetic oral THC (which had high-THC to CBD ratios) products may be associated with moderate improvement in pain severity and pain response and no effect on overall function (SOE: low). They are probably associated with a large increase in risk of dizziness (SOE: moderate) and may be associated with large increased risk of nausea and moderate increased risk of sedation (SOE: low). There was a moderate increase in the proportion of patients that withdrew from studies due to adverse events; the SOE was low, but the finding was not statistically significant due to inadequate sample size (imprecision). For secondary outcomes, evidence was very limited with no clear effect on quality of life or depression, and inconsistent results for anxiety and global disease improvement for patients with fibromyalgia treated with synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio products.

Extracted whole-plant high-THC to CBD ratio products may be associated with large increases in risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events and dizziness (SOE: low). For secondary outcomes, a single study found no difference between groups in depression or anxiety. Combining the evidence for all high-THC to CBD ratio products resulted in a moderate improvement in pain severity, with a low SOE.

Evidence on whole-plant cannabis, mixed forms of cannabis (patient-choice), low-THC to CBD ratio products (topical or synthetic oral CBD), other cannabinoids (cannabidivarin

[CBDV]), and comparisons with other active interventions or between cannabis-based products were insufficient to draw conclusions. Similarly, evidence for other outcomes reported for comparable THC to CBD and high-THC to CBD ratio products was insufficient. See Appendix G for details.

Other adverse events (psychosis, CUD, cognitive deficits) and secondary outcomes were not reported for any product.

There are no U.S.-based clinical practice guidelines with which to compare these results, although in 2019, the U.K. National Institute for Health Care and Excellence issued a clinical practice guideline[73] with strong recommendations against use of cannabis for pain outside of clinical trials, though the guideline has been challenged as overly restrictive.[74] More recently, an international guideline funded by a cannabis research center issued a weak recommendation for use of non-inhaled medical cannabis for chronic pain when standard care is not sufficient.[75] Additionally, there have been multiple systematic reviews conducted on the use of cannabinoids to treat chronic pain, including a 2015 publication in the Journal of the American Medical Association, a 2018 Cochrane review, and a 2017 Veteran's Affairs Evidence Synthesis Program review.[17,76-78] These high-quality reviews found generally similar results as this review indicating some benefit in pain outcomes, primarily for short-term treatment in patients with neuropathic pain. These prior reviews combined all forms of cannabinoids in meta-analyses. Our review has more stratified results based on the pre-specified THC to CBD ratio categories, leading to a higher strength of evidence rating in some cases.[17] Although these were high-quality reviews, they are not current and may be missing newer evidence. An additional four unrelated systematic reviews examining utility of cannabis for chronic pain were published in 2020; overall, these findings are also consistent with our findings.[79-82] One of the reviews conducted meta-regression, finding that the impact on pain was similar between neuropathic and non-neuropathic pain populations[81] and that pain reduction was of a small magnitude and similar across formulations (inhaled, oral, oromucosal spray).

Our review did not identify eligible evidence on kratom to treat chronic pain. Two recent reviews of kratom provided limited information, and are based on noncomparative data or pharmacological data. One evaluated surveys, cross-sectional studies, and poison-control center studies on the use of kratom; the other is a nonsystematic review covering pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, prevalence and type of usage, and harms evidence.[24,25] Both found that patients report using kratom as a substitute for opioids apparently as a treatment for self-diagnosed opioid addiction or dependence in Thailand and Malaysia. They reported growing use in the United States for chronic pain and for recreational purposes. They also suggested that kratom may have addictive properties itself with symptoms of physiological withdrawal being common. Nonserious adverse effects include hyperpigmentation of the skin, constipation, weight loss, insomnia, xerostomia, and loss of libido. Poison control center data indicated an increase in calls involving kratom over the past five years with multi-substance exposures involving kratom associated with a statistically significant increase in a serious medical event. In cases where kratom was the only substance involved (N=1,174), symptoms included agitation or irritability (23%), tachycardia (21%), nausea (15%), drowsiness/lethargy (14%), vomiting (13.2%), confusion (11%), hypertension (10%), and seizures (10%).[25]

Tables 6 and 7 provide a summary of the evidence for primary outcomes and harms related to cannabis interventions. Additional details on the SOE for these outcomes are located in Appendix G.

Table 6. Key Question 1: Benefits of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months)

Product, THC to CBD Ratio	Pain Response Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Pain Severity Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Function Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]
Comparable THC/CBD Oromucosal Spray	Potential effect (4)[a] [+]	Small effect (7) [++]	Small effect (6) [++]
High THC – Synthetic, Oral	Large effect (1) [+]	Moderate effect (6) [+]	No effect (3) [+]
High THC – Extracted From Whole Plant, Oral	No evidence	Insufficient (2)	Insufficient (1)
Low THC – Topical CBD	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	No evidence
Low THC – Oral CBD	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)
Other Cannabinoids – CBDV, Oral	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence
Whole-Plant Cannabis (12% THC)[b]	No evidence	Insufficient (1)	No evidence

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.
[a] Potential effect: SOE of low or higher; findings indicate at least a small magnitude of effect but not statistically significant.
[b] Comparison was "usual care."
Effect size: None (i.e., no effect/no statistically significant effect), small, moderate, or large increased benefit; SOE: [+] = low, [++] = moderate, [+++] = high.

Table 7. Key Question 2: Harms of cannabinoids for chronic pain compared with placebo in the short term (4 weeks to <6 months)

Product/THC to CBD Ratio	WAE Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	SAE Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Dizziness Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Nausea Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]	Sedation Effect Size (N Studies) [SOE]
Comparable THC/CBD Oromucosal Spray	No effect (5) [+]	No effect (3) [+]	Large effect (6) [+]	Moderate effect (6) [+]	Large effect (6) [+]
High THC – Synthetic, Oral	Potential effect[a] (4) [+]	Insufficient (1)	Large effect (2) [++]	Potential effect[a] (2) [+]	Moderate effect (3) [+]
High THC – Extracted From Whole Plant, Oral	Large effect (1) [+]	Insufficient (1)	Large effect (1) [+]	No evidence	No evidence
Low THC – Topical CBD	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Low THC – Oral CBD	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Other Cannabinoids – CBDV, Oral	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	No evidence	No evidence	No evidence
Whole-Plant Cannabis (12% THC)[b]	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)	Insufficient (1)

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CBDV = cannabidivarin; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event.
[a] Potential effect: SOE of low or higher; findings indicate at least a small magnitude of effect but not statistically significant.
[b] Comparison was "usual care."
Effect size: None (i.e., no effect/no statistically significant effect), small, moderate, or large increased risk; SOE: [+] = low, [++] = moderate, [+++] = high.

Strengths and Limitations

The evidence base on cannabis and other plant-based treatments for chronic pain has multiple important limitations. Seventy-one percent of trials enrolled patients with chronic pain due to a neuropathic cause (6 in patients with multiple sclerosis, 4 with a mix of conditions or not specified, 2 with diabetic neuropathy, and 1 each with chemotherapy, HIV, or spinal cord injury). There is little or no evidence on other types of chronic pain, including low back pain, osteoarthritis, fibromyalgia, and inflammatory arthritis. In terms of age, there is limited evidence on younger and older populations, with most patients being middle-aged (mean age 52 years). Studies generally excluded patients with a history of psychiatric disorders other than prior history of depression or anxiety. Importantly, there was either no evidence or inadequate evidence to evaluate important patient populations based on sex/gender, race/ethnicity, age, or pregnancy/lactating status.

Another limitation is the lack of consistent nomenclature detailing the interventions and products studied. For example, products are described as extracted in some studies, but without a consistent way of describing the process or the resulting purity of the products. Other studies used words such as "standardized" to describe the amount of THC in a whole-plant cannabis product, again with lack of description of how this was defined or determined. Studies did not consistently report the ratio of THC to CBD in the products, particularly outside of the products that are close to a 1 to 1 ratio (oromucosal spray, Sativex). Other limitations include the complete lack of evidence on other plant-based compounds like kratom, no RCT evidence on whole-plant cannabis products, and only a single, small study each for topical CBD or cannabinoids other than THC or CBD.

Change in pain severity was the most commonly reported outcome. Other important outcomes were mainly not reported or inconsistently reported or defined. Pain response, defined as a 30 percent or greater improvement in pain, was reported in 7 of 29 studies (24%); 19 of 28 studies (68%) reported on overall function (including pain interference) or disability. The studies poorly reported baseline use of opioids for pain, and only observational studies (5 studies) reported the impact of cannabis interventions on changes to prescription opioid use. While almost all studies reported the number of patients who withdrew from studies due to adverse events, 48 percent did not report serious adverse events, and 59 percent did not report the overall adverse events, particularly by group. When serious adverse events were reported, studies either used a unique definition, or did not provide one. In reporting on specific adverse events, not all studies were clear about whether the events were the number of individuals with at least one event, or if a single patient could contribute to an event more than once. Other adverse events that have been reported in noncomparative observational studies and were prioritized for this review (development or exacerbation of psychosis, CUD, and cognitive deficits) were not reported.

Trials were limited by study design and small sample sizes (range 5 to 339; mean 88), particularly for assessing harms. The SOE of the findings was very commonly downgraded due to imprecise estimates (see Appendix G). There were also differences in some key baseline characteristics, including baseline pain scores, which were frequently not adjusted for in study analyses. Another methodologic concern is that many conclusions in the included studies were drawn from post-hoc analyses. Study durations of included RCTs were primarily short-term and included less than 6 months followup (1 RCT reported intermediate followup durations of 47 weeks); 42 percent of trials were 4 to 6 weeks long. This is a key limitation, as pain severity in patients with chronic pain may vary substantially in the short-term and may be influenced

temporarily by an intervention or treatment; it is most useful to understand the enduring impact of a treatment on pain severity. Similarly, adverse events such as CUD, cognitive deficits, and serious adverse events may take time to develop and longer studies are required to capture such events. Well-designed head to head studies comparing a plant-based product with a standard of care treatment for chronic pain are lacking. The current evidence consists only of small, poorly designed, crossover or observational studies.

Despite limitations in the evidence base, our review has several strengths. First the living systematic review approach allows us to add new studies soon after they are published, thereby providing an opportunity to update conclusions in a timely fashion. This may be important as cannabis and other plant-based treatments become more readily available to patients, providers and researchers. Also, using an organizational framework that categorizes cannabis-related products by both their THC and CBD ratios and their origin (plant-based versus synthetic) allows a way to conceptualize the evidence on these two prominent cannabinoids that is consistent with how they are available to consumers. These categories were determined *a priori,* with the input of a Technical Expert Panel convened for this review. A final strength that separates this review from others is the exclusion of very short-term studies (e.g., a small number of dosing sessions), improving the applicability of the findings to chronic pain.

There are also some limitations to our review process. We excluded non-English language publications and study results published only as abstracts. We categorized nabilone as a synthetic high-THC product though it is more accurately described as a synthetic cannabinoid – a chemical analog to THC, and could have differing effects to THC. To address this possibility, we performed stratified analyses among outcomes that were pooled for synthetic high-THC interventions. The effect size for change in pain severity was larger with nabilone than with dronabinol, but the difference between the effect sizes was not statistically significant. We also grouped Namisol® with synthetic dronabinol, even though Namisol® is a purified plant product, because they are chemically identical (delta-9-THC). However, results for synthetic high-THC to CBD ratio products were similar when the Namisol® trial was excluded. Meta-analyses were based on small numbers of trials, which can result in overly narrow estimates using frequentist random effects approaches, including the profile likelihood model.[83,84] Therefore, we conducted sensitivity analyses using the Bartlett's correction. Although the Bartlett's correction resulted in wider confidence intervals for pooled estimates, it did not change overall conclusions regarding the statistical significance of findings. The exception was high-THC products and increased risk of sedation, which was no longer statistically significant using the Bartlett's correction. However, the Bartlett's correction may result in overly conservative (wide) confidence intervals when the number of studies is small; additional studies examining sedation would help increase precision. Our inclusion criteria required that the study population have chronic pain, or have subgroup analyses for this group, which may be why we did not find evidence related to kratom. We were unable to assess publication bias (small sample size bias) for most outcomes, as most meta-analyses included fewer than eight studies. The exception was the analysis of change in pain severity with high-THC interventions, where we were unable to rule out important publication bias. Additional studies are needed to clarify the effect size estimates and our confidence in the findings. Since this is a living systematic review, new evidence will be incorporated into the review and findings updated on a regular basis. As in other recent systematic reviews of interventions to treat chronic pain, we grouped the magnitude of effects into small, moderate and large effects, rather than according to published minimal clinically important difference (MCID) thresholds. Defining clinical significance in chronic pain is

difficult because it is subjective and difficult to correlate with real-life experiences of patients. For example, the MCID for improvement in pain is 15 points on a 0 to 100 scale.[85] However, interventions commonly used for chronic pain, including opioids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs do not achieve this level of reduction.[11,12] The typical reduction with opioids, nonopioid medications, nonpharmacological interventions, and cannabinoids is small, 5 to 10 points and may be considered a clinically important effect by patients and clinicians.

Applicability

A number of factors could impact the applicability of our findings. The evidence currently is most applicable to patients with neuropathic pain with mostly moderate to severe pain (mean baseline score in RCTs was 6.4 on a 0 to 10 scale, with a range of 4.4 to 8.1). There is also considerable variability within the included studies among the types of neuropathic pain patients experience, and treatment effects might be different depending on the specific neuropathic pain condition.

The evidence base is generally applicable to women, with around 56 percent of enrolled participants being female across all studies. While the age range across studies was broad, with mean study ranges of 45 to 68 years, the evidence is mainly applicable to middle-aged patients (overall mean age 52 years). Non-White patients were poorly represented in the studies. It is also unclear how the evidence applies to patients currently taking prescription opioids to treat chronic pain or patients with serious mental illness or other comorbidities who are often excluded from trials. In terms of interventions, this evidence is applicable to comparable THC to CBD ratio oromucosal spray and to high-THC synthetic medications. The evidence for comparable THC to CBD oral spray is applicable to mean dosing of 8.4 sprays per day (23 mg THC/21 mg CBD). The evidence for high-THC to CBD ratio synthetic drugs applies to dosing that was titrated upward, with a maximum dose of 15 to 24 mg per day of dronabinol and 0.25 to 2 mg per day of nabilone (mean doses not reported). For high-THC to CBD products extracted from whole-plants, the evidence was too heterogeneous and limited (2 RCTs) to describe an applicable dose. Applicability to other products including whole plant cannabis is very low or non-existent.

Another factor impacting applicability is that availability of the studied cannabis products varies depending on regulatory and other factors. For example, Namisol® is manufactured in the Netherlands and may be available in some European countries, but is not approved by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) at this time. Nabiximols are manufactured and available in Canada and some European countries, but are not FDA approved. In the United States, multiple whole-plant CBD products are available, but their composition varies, none are FDA approved, and availability varies from state to state depending on laws regarding cannabis use. Although our intervention categories were based on THC to CBD ratio and intended to group together interventions more likely to have similar effect, the generalizability of one cannabis product within a particular category to others is uncertain.

This evidence applies to short-term treatment and mainly informs the impact on mean changes in pain severity and common adverse events. The outcomes after longer term treatment may be different and could influence other outcomes not considered in short-term studies included here (e.g. psychosis, CUD, cognitive deficits). None of the studies reported other information relevant for assessing applicability, such as the description of the source of potential study participants or the number of women randomized relative to the number of women enrolled.

Only 17 percent of studies were conducted in the United States, with the majority being from Europe (52%), and we were unable to assess the impact of country of study or other geographic location characteristics (e.g., rural, metropolitan) on the applicability of specific results.

A number of evidence gaps or limitations in the evidence potentially impacted the applicability of our findings including lack of evidence on extracted whole-plant or purified interventions, whole-plant cannabis, and kratom.

Implications for Clinical Practice, Education, Research, or Health Policy

The implications of the present findings for clinical practice are mixed. Our results suggest that select individuals with chronic neuropathic pain may experience moderate short-term improvements in pain when using cannabis products (synthetic or extracted from whole-plant) that have a high-THC to CBD ratio. The impact of this intervention on moderate or long-term outcomes is unknown. Cannabis products with a comparable THC to CBD ratio may also result in small improvements in pain severity. Those who take products containing comparable or high ratios of THC are also at increased risk for adverse events, including dizziness, sedation and nausea. The expected benefit of this treatment appears comparable to those observed with prescription opioids, several nonopioid medications, and nonpharmacological interventions.[11-13] The evidence on adverse events with cannabis-related products is much less robust than the evidence on similar outcomes with opioids or nonopioid medications. The risk of sedation and dizziness appears similar with cannabis-related products, opioids, and the anticonvulsants pregabalin and gabapentin, while the risk for nausea appears to be larger with opioids and the antidepressant duloxetine than with cannabis-related products. However, these comparisons are qualitative and indirect and based on very limited evidence on cannabis products relative to the other drugs and require confirmation. Evidence is too limited to compare effects on serious and long-term harms, even indirectly. Understanding how cannabis products' adverse event profiles compare with other available treatments for chronic pain, particularly opioid and non-opioid medications, is essential to determining the benefit to harm ratio. However, the strength of this evidence is mostly low, and more data are needed to confidently recommend this as a treatment for various chronic pain-related conditions or for patients with diverse demographic or clinical characteristics.

As noted in the limitations above, baseline use of opioids for pain and the impact of cannabinoids on the use of opioids for pain were very poorly reported. In an effort to more effectively and safely manage chronic pain, a prominent goal of current research is to identify alternative treatments with equal or better benefits for pain while avoiding potential unintended consequences that could result in harms. Unfortunately, much of the findings to date are low SOE or insufficient evidence, and more high-quality studies are needed. Furthermore, the unavailability or unclear availability of studied cannabis products in specific settings may reduce the generalizability of findings.

Our synthesis of the evidence also suggests several important additional questions that might be suitable to be addressed in a clinical practice guideline, based on an assessment of potential benefits and harms, as well as uncertainties in the evidence. Examples of questions that could be addressed through a guideline process include: At what point in the treatment decision tree should cannabis-based medicines be considered? How should patient preferences be taken into account? What are pragmatic dosing guidelines? To further inform guidelines additional studies on the comparative effects on costs of care would be useful.

Implications for Future Research

The gaps in the research evidence that are outlined above lead to specific recommendations for conducting future studies that will improve the strength of the conclusions that can be drawn, and provide better guidance for policymakers, clinicians and patients alike. These are summarized in Table 8.

Table 8. Future research needs for cannabis and other plant-based treatments for chronic pain

PICOTS Element	Gap in Evidence	Suggested Future Research
Populations	• Non-White populations, older adults, women • Pain conditions other than neuropathic pain	• Studies to specifically recruit non-White participants to ensure appropriate representation and diversity in studied populations • Stratified analyses according to sex, including effects in pregnant and lactating persons • Studies to assess effects based on age differences • Pain populations expanded to include persons with non-neuropathic chronic pain, specifically back pain, other musculoskeletal pain, and fibromyalgia
Interventions	• High THC to CBD ratio from plant origin (not synthetic) • Comparable THC to CBD ratio formulations other than oromucosal spray • Low THC to CBD ratios, whole-plant cannabis, and other cannabinoids • Kratom	• Studies of high THC to CBD ratio products derived from whole-plant cannabis, with clear description of extraction or purification process and consistent nomenclature regarding the final product • Studies to compare different routes of administration (e.g., oromucosal spray, oral oil, oral capsule, smoked, etc.) • Studies should include and compare standardized treatment plans • Exploration of effects of different cannabinoids • Studies to asses kratom and/or other plant-based treatments
Comparators	• Head-to-head comparisons	• Studies comparing plant-based interventions with other plant-based treatments (including head-to-head comparisons of different cannabis-related products), opioids, non-opioid medications, or nonpharmacological interventions to evaluate active-control comparisons to provide direct evidence on comparative effectiveness
Outcomes	• Pain response (>30% improvement in pain severity) • Overall function, quality of life • Depression, anxiety, sleep, opioid use • Adverse event outcomes	• Outcomes should be consistently defined and reported across studies; ideally utilizing core outcome sets developed for studies of treatments for chronic pain. • Future studies should include pain response, measures of overall function, and adverse events (overall, serious, and withdrawals due to adverse events at a minimum), in addition to changes in pain severity. • Patient-centered and patient-reported outcomes (e.g., quality of life, depression, anxiety, and sleep) should be measured using validated tools for diagnosis and measurement of change. • In addition to reporting on opioid use prior to study enrollment, future studies should report on use of opioids, and other pain medications, during the trial. In particular, there is a need for more information on possible opioid sparing effects of plant-based treatments. • Studies need to assess serious harms such as development of cannabis use disorder, psychosis, and cognitive deficits. Other adverse events (e.g. sexual dysfunction) may need to be studied as new data emerge.
Timing	• Limited evidence on studies >6 weeks in duration	• Considering the chronic nature of the conditions, studies should provide followup assessments at longer timepoints, e.g., ≥3, 6 or 12 months

PICOTS Element	Gap in Evidence	Suggested Future Research
Study Design	• RCTs and cohort studies with adequate sample sizes to evaluate all important outcomes • Cohort studies with adequate control for confounding, ascertainment of exposures and outcomes • RCT and cohort studies with low risk of bias	• All Designs: o Studies with larger sample sizes to adequately power statistical analyses for key outcomes are needed across all interventions except the synthetic medications o Should be designed and powered *a priori* to conduct subgroup analyses on important factors such as race, age, sex, and type of product or dose where these are variable • Cohort studies: o Should be conducted prospectively where possible, and conduct and report on ascertainment and validation of exposure and outcomes following best-practice guidance[86] o Should use appropriate methods to control for confounding on prognostic factors (e.g., baseline pain, prior and continued use of other interventions for pain, psychiatric illnesses) • RCTs: o Should not use run-in periods, or enriched enrollment randomized withdrawal designs that may overestimate effects and limit the generalizability of the findings[87] o Should be conducted using the parallel design (not crossover) • Systematic Reviews o As more evidence emerges, analyses should stratify and conduct subgroup analyses based on product specifics, pain conditions, and population characteristics.

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; PICOTS = populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings; RCT = randomized controlled trial; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

Conclusions

Only short-term evidence is available for cannabis-related interventions containing THC and/or CBD to treat primarily neuropathic chronic pain. Improvement in pain was small to moderate with high and comparable THC to CBD ratio products. Compared with placebo, these interventions resulted in greater risk of common adverse events (dizziness, nausea, sedation); high-THC to CBD products were also associated with increased risk of study withdrawal due to adverse events. Evidence for other interventions, including kratom, was insufficient or not found. Additional studies are needed to improve confidence in these findings and to provide evidence on longer-term followup, other outcomes, and other interventions including whole plant cannabis.

References

1. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC guideline for prescribing opioids for chronic pain– United States, 2016. Jama. 2016 Apr 19;315(15):1624-45. doi: 10.1001/jama.2016.1464. PMID: 26977696.
2. Dowell D, Haegerich TM, Chou R. CDC guideline for prescribing opioids for chronic pain - United States, 2016. MMWR Recomm Rep. 2016 Mar 18;65(1):1-49. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.rr6501e1. PMID: 26987082.
3. Dahlhamer J, Lucas J, Zelaya C, Nahin R, Mackey S, DeBar L, Kerns R, Von Korff M, et al. Prevalence of chronic pain and high-impact chronic pain among adults — United States, 2016. . MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep. 2018;67(36):1001-6. doi: 10.15585/mmwr.mm6736a2. PMID: 30212442.
4. Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Advancing Pain Research C, and Education. Relieving pain in America: a blueprint for transforming prevention, care, education, and research. Washington, DC: National Academies Press; National Academy of Sciences; 2011.
5. Ballantyne JC, Shin NS. Efficacy of opioids for chronic pain: a review of the evidence. The Clinical Journal of Pain. 2008 Jul-Aug;24(6):469-78. doi: 10.1097/AJP.0b013e31816b2f26. PMID: 18574357.
6. Eriksen J, Sjogren P, Bruera E, Ekholm O, Rasmussen NK. Critical issues on opioids in chronic non-cancer pain: an epidemiological study. Pain. 2006 Nov;125(1):172-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2006.06.009. PMID: 16842922.
7. U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Annual surveillance report of drug-related risks and outcomes--United States, 2017. Atlanta, GA: 2017. https://www.cdc.gov/drugoverdose/pdf/pubs/2017-cdc-drug-surveillance-report.pdf.
8. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Vital signs: overdoses of prescription opioid pain relievers--United States, 1999-2008. MMWR. Morbidity and mortality weekly report. 2011 Nov 04;60(43):1487-92. PMID: 22048730.
9. Drug Abuse Warning Network. The DAWN Report: highlights of the 2010 Drug Abuse Warning Network (DAWN) findings on drug-related emergency department visits. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration; Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality; 2012. https://www.samhsa.gov/data/sites/default/files/DAWN096/DAWN096/SR096EDHighlights2010.htm.
10. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. HHS acting secretary declares public health emergency to address national opioid crisis. HHS Press Office; 2017. https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2017/10/26/hhs-acting-secretary-declares-public-health-emergency-address-national-opioid-crisis.html. Accessed Jul 30 2020.
11. Chou R, Hartung D, Turner J, Blazina I, Chan B, Levander X, McDonagh M, Selph S, et al. Opioid treatments for chronic pain. Rockville, MD; 2020.
12. McDonagh MS, Selph SS, Buckley DI, Holmes RS, Mauer K, Ramirez S, Hsu FC, Dana T, et al. Nonopioid pharmacologic treatments for chronic pain. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. doi: 10.23970/AHRQEPCCER228. PMID: 32338847.
13. Skelly AC, Chou R, Dettori JR, Turner JA, Friedly JL, Rundell SD, Fu R, Brodt ED, et al. Noninvasive nonpharmacological treatment for chronic pain: a systematic review update. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. doi: 10.23970/AHRQEPCCER227. PMID: 32338846.

14. Stockings E, Campbell G, Hall WD, Nielsen S, Zagic D, Rahman R, Murnion B, Farrell M, et al. Cannabis and cannabinoids for the treatment of people with chronic noncancer pain conditions: a systematic review and meta-analysis of controlled and observational studies. Pain. 2018 Oct;159(10):1932-54. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001293. PMID: 29847469.

15. Sampson PB. Phytocannabinoid Pharmacology: Medicinal Properties of Cannabis sativa Constituents Aside from the "Big Two". J Nat Prod. 2021 Jan 22;84(1):142-60. doi: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.0c00965. PMID: 33356248.

16. Elikkottil J, Gupta P, Gupta K. The analgesic potential of cannabinoids. J Opioid Manag. 2009 Nov-Dec;5(6):341-57. doi: 10.5055/jom.2009.0034. PMID: 20073408.

17. Whiting PF, Wolff RF, Deshpande S, Di Nisio M, Duffy S, Hernandez AV, Keurentjes JC, Lang S, et al. Cannabinoids for medical use: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Jama. 2015 Jun 23-30;313(24):2456-73. doi: 10.1001/jama.2015.6358. PMID: 26103030.

18. Vučković S, Srebro D, Vujović KS, Vučetić Č, Prostran M. Cannabinoids and pain: new insights from old molecules. Front Pharmacol. 2018 Nov 13;9:1259. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2018.01259. PMID: 30542280.

19. Morales P, Hurst DP, Reggio PH. Molecular targets of the phytocannabinoids: a complex picture. Phytocannabinoids. 2017:103-31.

20. Boehnke KF, Litinas E, Clauw DJ. Medical Cannabis Use Is Associated With Decreased Opiate Medication Use in a Retrospective Cross-Sectional Survey of Patients With Chronic Pain. J Pain. 2016 06;17(6):739-44. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2016.03.002. PMID: 27001005.

21. Boehnke KF, Scott JR, Litinas E, Sisley S, Williams DA, Clauw DJ. Pills to Pot: Observational Analyses of Cannabis Substitution Among Medical Cannabis Users With Chronic Pain. J Pain. 2019 07;20(7):830-41. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2019.01.010. PMID: 30690169.

22. Piper BJ, DeKeuster RM, Beals ML, Cobb CM, Burchman CA, Perkinson L, Lynn ST, Nichols SD, et al. Substitution of medical cannabis for pharmaceutical agents for pain, anxiety, and sleep. J Psychopharmacol. 2017 May;31(5):569-75. doi: 10.1177/0269881117699616. PMID: 28372506.

23. Corroon JM, Jr., Mischley LK, Sexton M. Cannabis as a substitute for prescription drugs - a cross-sectional study. J Pain Res. 2017;10:989-98. doi: 10.2147/jpr.S134330. PMID: 28496355.

24. Swogger MT, Walsh Z. Kratom use and mental health: A systematic review. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2018 Feb 1;183:134-40. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.10.012. PMID: 29248691.

25. White CM. Pharmacologic and clinical assessment of kratom: An update. Am J Health-Syst Pharm. 2019 Nov 13;76(23):1915-25. doi: 10.1093/ajhp/zxz221. PMID: 31626272.

26. Risks of adolescent marijuana use. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services; Office of Population Affairs. https://www.hhs.gov/ash/oah/adolescent-development/substance-use/marijuana/risks/index.html. Accessed May 25, 2020.

27. Swetlitz I. HHS recommended that the DEA make kratom a Schedule I drug, like LSD or heroin. PBS; 2018. https://www.pbs.org/newshour/nation/hhs-recommended-that-the-dea-make-kratom-a-schedule-i-drug-like-lsd-or-heroin. Accessed Jul 14 2021.

28. Boehnke KF, Gangopadhyay S, Clauw DJ, Haffajee RL. Qualifying Conditions Of Medical Cannabis License Holders In The United States. Health Aff (Millwood). 2019 02;38(2):295-302. doi: https://dx.doi.org/10.1377/hlthaff.2018.05266. PMID: 30715980.

29. Jaeger K. Congressional committee slams schedule I and calls for marijuana and kratom research. Marijuana Moment; 2019. https://www.marijuanamoment.net/congressional-committee-slams-schedule-i-and-calls-for-marijuana-and-kratom-research/. Accessed Jul 14 2021.

30. NIDA. Hearing on cannabis policies for the new decade. 2020. https://www.drugabuse.gov/about-nida/legislative-activities/testimony-to-congress/2020/hearing-on-cannabis-policies-for-the-new-decade. Accessed Jul 14 2021.

31. Methods guide for effectiveness and comparative effectiveness reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2018. https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/collections/cer-methods-guide. Accessed June 1, 2019.

32. Chou R, Deyo R, Friedly J, Skelly A, Hashimoto R, Weimer M, Fu R, Dana T, et al. Noninvasive treatments for low back pain: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2016.

33. Skelly AC, Chou R, Dettori JR, Turner JA, Friedly JL, Rundell SD, Fu R, Brodt ED, et al. Noninvasive nonpharmacological treatment for chronic pain: a systematic review: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2018.

34. Klumpers LE, Beumer TL, van Hasselt JG, Lipplaa A, Karger LB, Kleinloog HD, Freijer JI, de Kam ML, et al. Novel Δ(9) - tetrahydrocannabinol formulation Namisol® has beneficial pharmacokinetics and promising pharmacodynamic effects. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2012 Jul;74(1):42-53. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2012.04164.x. PMID: 22680341.

35. Morton SC, Murad MH, O'Connor E, Lee CS, Booth M, Vandermeer BW, Snowden JM, D'Anci KE, et al. Quantitative synthesis—an update: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2018.

36. Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analyses. BMJ. 2003 Sep 6;327(7414):557-60. doi: 10.1136/bmj.327.7414.557. PMID: 12958120.

37. Hardy RJ, Thompson SG. A likelihood approach to meta-analysis with random effects. Statistics in medicine. 1996 Mar 30;15(6):619-29. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1097-0258(19960330)15:6<619::AID-SIM188>3.0.CO;2-A. PMID: 8731004.

38. de Vries M, van Rijckevorsel DCM, Vissers KCP, Wilder-Smith OHG, van Goor H, Pain, Nociception Neuroscience Research G. Tetrahydrocannabinol Does Not Reduce Pain in Patients With Chronic Abdominal Pain in a Phase 2 Placebo-controlled Study. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2017 Jul;15(7):1079-86.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2016.09.147. PMID: 27720917.

39. Huizenga HM, Visser I, Dolan CV. Testing overall and moderator effects in random effects meta-regression. The British journal of mathematical and statistical psychology. 2011 Feb;64(Pt 1):1-19. doi: 10.1348/000711010x522687. PMID: 21506942.

40. Berkman ND, Lohr KN, Ansari MT, Balk EM, Kane R, McDonagh M, Morton SC, Viswanathan M, et al. Grading the strength of a body of evidence when assessing health care interventions: an EPC update. J Clin Epidemiol. 2015 Nov;68(11):1312-24. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2014.11.023. PMID: 25721570.

41. Gerrity M, Fiordalisi C, Pillay J, Wilt TJ, O'Connor E, Kahwati L, Hernandez AV, Rutter CM, et al. Roadmap for narratively describing effects of interventions in systematic reviews. AHRQ Methods for Effective Health Care. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2020.

42. Murad MH, Fiordalisi C, Pillay J, Wilt TJ, O'Connor E, Kahwati L, Hernandez AV, Rutter CM, et al. Making carrative statements to describe treatment effects. J Gen Intern Med. 2021 Jan;36(1):196-9. doi: 10.1007/s11606-020-06330-y. PMID: 33111244.

43. Gerrity M, Fiordalisi C, Pillay J, Wilt TJ, O'Connor E, Kahwati L, Hernandez AV, Rutter CM, et al. AHRQ methods for effective health care. Roadmap for Narratively Describing Effects of Interventions in Systematic Reviews. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2020.

44. McDonagh MS, Wagner J, Ahmed AY, Fu R, Morasco B, Kansagara D, Chou R. AHRQ Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2021.

45. Vela J, Dreyer L, Petersen KK, Lars AN, Duch KS, Kristensen S. Cannabidiol treatment in hand osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pain. 2021 Jun 1;163(6):1206-14. PMID: 34510141.

46. Ueberall MA, Essner U, Silván CV, Mueller-Schwefe GHH. Comparison of the Effectiveness and Tolerability of Nabiximols (THC:CBD) Oromucosal Spray versus Oral Dronabinol (THC) as Add-on Treatment for Severe Neuropathic Pain in Real-World Clinical Practice: Retrospective Analysis of the German Pain e-Registry. J Pain Res. 2022;15:267-86. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S340968. PMID: 35140513.

47. Blake DR, Robson P, Ho M, Jubb RW, McCabe CS. Preliminary assessment of the efficacy, tolerability and safety of a cannabis-based medicine (Sativex) in the treatment of pain caused by rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2006 Jan;45(1):50-2. PMID: 16282192.

48. Langford RM, Mares J, Novotna A, Vachova M, Novakova I, Notcutt W, Ratcliffe S. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study of THC/CBD oromucosal spray in combination with the existing treatment regimen, in the relief of central neuropathic pain in patients with multiple sclerosis. J Neurol. 2013 Apr;260(4):984-97. doi: 10.1007/s00415-012-6739-4. PMID: 23180178.

49. Lynch ME, Cesar-Rittenberg P, Hohmann AG. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover pilot trial with extension using an oral mucosal cannabinoid extract for treatment of chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2014 Jan;47(1):166-73. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2013.02.018. PMID: 23742737.

50. Nurmikko TJ, Serpell MG, Hoggart B, Toomey PJ, Morlion BJ, Haines D. Sativex successfully treats neuropathic pain characterised by allodynia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pain. 2007 Dec 15;133(1-3):210-20. PMID: 17997224.

51. Rog DJ, Nurmikko TJ, Friede T, Young CA. Randomized, controlled trial of cannabis-based medicine in central pain in multiple sclerosis. Neurology. 2005 Sep 27;65(6):812-9. PMID: 16186518.

52. Selvarajah D, Gandhi R, Emery CJ, Tesfaye S. Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial of cannabis-based medicinal product (Sativex) in painful diabetic neuropathy: depression is a major confounding factor. Diabetes Care. 2010 Jan;33(1):128-30. doi: 10.2337/dc09-1029. PMID: 19808912.

53. Serpell M, Ratcliffe S, Hovorka J, Schofield M, Taylor L, Lauder H, Ehler E. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of THC/CBD spray in peripheral neuropathic pain treatment. Eur J Pain. 2014 Aug;18(7):999-1012. doi: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2013.00445.x. PMID: 24420962.

54. Chaves C, Bittencourt PCT, Pelegrini A. Ingestion of a THC-Rich Cannabis Oil in People with Fibromyalgia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial. Pain Med. 2020;21(10):2212-8. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa303. PMID: 33118602.

55. Zajicek JP, Hobart JC, Slade A, Barnes D, Mattison PG, Group MR. Multiple sclerosis and extract of cannabis: results of the MUSEC trial. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2012 Nov;83(11):1125-32. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2012-302468. PMID: 22791906.

56. Frank B, Serpell MG, Hughes J, Matthews JN, Kapur D. Comparison of analgesic effects and patient tolerability of nabilone and dihydrocodeine for chronic neuropathic pain: randomised, crossover, double blind study. BMJ. 2008 Jan 26;336(7637):199-201. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39429.619653.80. PMID: 18182416.

57. Pini LA, Guerzoni S, Cainazzo MM, Ferrari A, Sarchielli P, Tiraferri I, Ciccarese M, Zappaterra M. Nabilone for the treatment of medication overuse headache: results of a preliminary double-blind, active-controlled, randomized trial. J Headache Pain. 2012 Nov;13(8):677-84. doi: 10.1007/s10194-012-0490-1. PMID: 23070400.

58. Rintala DH, Fiess RN, Tan G, Holmes SA, Bruel BM. Effect of dronabinol on central neuropathic pain after spinal cord injury: a pilot study. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2010 Oct;89(10):840-8. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0b013e3181f1c4ec. PMID: 20855984.

59. Schimrigk S, Marziniak M, Neubauer C, Kugler EM, Werner G, Abramov-Sommariva D. Dronabinol Is a Safe Long-Term Treatment Option for Neuropathic Pain Patients. Eur Neurol. 2017;78(5-6):320-9. doi: 10.1159/000481089. PMID: 29073592.

60. Skrabek RQ, Galimova L, Ethans K, Perry D. Nabilone for the treatment of pain in fibromyalgia. J Pain. 2008 Feb;9(2):164-73. PMID: 17974490.

61. Toth C, Mawani S, Brady S, Chan C, Liu C, Mehina E, Garven A, Bestard J, et al. An enriched-enrolment, randomized withdrawal, flexible-dose, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel assignment efficacy study of nabilone as adjuvant in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. Pain. 2012 Oct;153(10):2073-82. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2012.06.024. PMID: 22921260.

62. Turcotte D, Doupe M, Torabi M, Gomori A, Ethans K, Esfahani F, Galloway K, Namaka M. Nabilone as an adjunctive to gabapentin for multiple sclerosis-induced neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial. Pain Med. 2015 Jan;16(1):149-59. doi: 10.1111/pme.12569. PMID: 25288189.

63. Wissel J, Haydn T, Muller J, Brenneis C, Berger T, Poewe W, Schelosky LD. Low dose treatment with the synthetic cannabinoid Nabilone significantly reduces spasticity-related pain : a double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over trial. J Neurol. 2006 Oct;253(10):1337-41. PMID: 16988792.

64. Xu DH, Cullen BD, Tang M, Fang Y. The Effectiveness of Topical Cannabidiol Oil in Symptomatic Relief of Peripheral Neuropathy of the Lower Extremities. Curr Pharm Biotechnol. 2020;21(5):390-402. doi: 10.2174/1389201020666191202111534. PMID: 31793418.

65. Eibach L, Scheffel S, Cardebring M, Lettau M, Ozgur Celik M, Morguet A, Roehle R, Stein C. Cannabidivarin for HIV-Associated Neuropathic Pain: A Randomized, Blinded, Controlled Clinical Trial. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2020 Aug 08;109(4):1055-62. doi: 10.1002/cpt.2016. PMID: 32770831.

66. Bestard JA, Toth CC. An open-label comparison of nabilone and gabapentin as adjuvant therapy or monotherapy in the management of neuropathic pain in patients with peripheral neuropathy. Pain Pract. 2011 Jul-Aug;11(4):353-68. doi: 10.1111/j.1533-2500.2010.00427.x. PMID: 21087411.

67. Ware MA, Wang T, Shapiro S, Collet JP, team Cs. Cannabis for the Management of Pain: Assessment of Safety Study (COMPASS). J Pain. 2015 Dec;16(12):1233-42. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.07.014. PMID: 26385201.

68. Lee C, Lin M, Martins KJB, Dyck JRB, Klarenbach S, Richer L, Jess E, Hanlon JG, et al. Opioid use in medical cannabis authorization adult patients from 2013 to 2018: Alberta, Canada. BMC Public Health. 2021;21(1):843. doi: 10.1186/s12889-021-10867-w. PMID: 33933061.

69. Vigil JM, Stith SS, Adams IM, Reeve AP. Associations between medical cannabis and prescription opioid use in chronic pain patients: A preliminary cohort study. PLoS ONE. 2017;12(11):e0187795. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0187795. PMID: 29145417.

70. Gruber SA, Smith RT, Dahlgren MK, Lambros AM, Sagar KA. No pain, all gain? Interim analyses from a longitudinal, observational study examining the impact of medical cannabis treatment on chronic pain and related symptoms. Exp Clin Psychopharmacol. 2021;29(2):147-56. doi: 10.1037/pha0000435. PMID: 33764103.

71. Campbell G, Hall WD, Peacock A, Lintzeris N, Bruno R, Larance B, Nielsen S, Cohen M, et al. Effect of cannabis use in people with chronic non-cancer pain prescribed opioids: findings from a 4-year prospective cohort study. Lancet Public Health. 2018 Jul;3(7):e341-e50. doi: 10.1016/s2468-2667(18)30110-5. PMID: 29976328.

72. Merlin JS, Long D, Becker WC, Cachay ER, Christopolous KA, Claborn KR, Crane HM, Edelman EJ, et al. Marijuana Use Is Not Associated With Changes in Opioid Prescriptions or Pain Severity Among People Living With HIV and Chronic Pain. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2019 06 01;81(2):231-7. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000001998. PMID: 30865181.

73. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Cannabis-based Medicinal Products: NICE Guideline [NG144]. 2019. https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/ng144. Accessed Jul 12 2022.

74. Dyer C. Parents can challenge NICE guidance on medicinal cannabis in court. BMJ. 2020 Aug 20;370:m3304. doi: 10.1136/bmj.m3304. PMID: 32819963.

75. Busse JW, Vankrunkelsven P, Zeng L, Heen AF, Merglen A, Campbell F, Granan LP, Aertgeerts B, et al. Medical cannabis or cannabinoids for chronic pain: a clinical practice guideline. BMJ. 2021 Sep 8;374:n2040. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n2040. PMID: 34497062.

76. Kansagara D, O'Neil M, Nugent S, Freeman M, Low A, Kondo K, Elven C, Zakher B, et al. Benefits and harms of cannabis in chronic pain or post-traumatic stress disorder: a systematic review. Department of Veterans Affairs (US), Washington (DC); 2017.

77. Mucke M, Phillips T, Radbruch L, Petzke F, Hauser W. Cannabis-based medicines for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Mar 07;3(3):CD012182. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012182.pub2. PMID: 29513392.

78. Nugent SM, Morasco BJ, O'Neil ME, Freeman M, Low A, Kondo K, Elven C, Zakher B, et al. The effects of cannabis among adults with chronic pain and an overview of general harms: a systematic review. Ann Intern Med. 2017 Sep 05;167(5):319-31. doi: 10.7326/M17-0155. PMID: 28806817.

79. Okusanya BO, Asaolu IO, Ehiri JE, Kimaru LJ, Okechukwu A, Rosales C. Medical cannabis for the reduction of opioid dosage in the treatment of non-cancer chronic pain: a systematic review. Syst Rev. 2020 Jul 28;9(1):167. doi: 10.1186/s13643-020-01425-3. PMID: 32723354.

80. Longo R, Oudshoorn A, Befus D. Cannabis for Chronic Pain: A Rapid Systematic Review of Randomized Control Trials. Pain Manag Nurs. 2020;22(2):141-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2020.11.006. PMID: 33353819.

81. Wong SSC, Chan WS, Cheung CW. Analgesic effects of cannabinoids for chronic non-cancer pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis with meta-regression. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol. 2020 Dec;15(4):801-29. doi: 10.1007/s11481-020-09905-y. PMID: 32172501.

82. Kurlyandchik I, Tiralongo E, Schloss J. Safety and Efficacy of Medicinal Cannabis in the Treatment of Fibromyalgia: A Systematic Review. J Altern Complement Med. 2020;27(3):198-213. doi: 10.1089/acm.2020.0331. PMID: 33337931.

83. Brockwell SE, Gordon IR. A comparison of statistical methods for meta-analysis. Stat Med. 2001 Mar 30;20(6):825-40. doi: 10.1002/sim.650. PMID: 11252006.

84. Seide SE, Röver C, Friede T. Likelihood-based random-effects meta-analysis with few studies: empirical and simulation studies. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2019 Jan 11;19(1):16. doi: 10.1186/s12874-018-0618-3. PMID: 30634920.

85. Ostelo RW, Deyo RA, Stratford P, Waddell G, Croft P, Von Korff M, Bouter LM, de Vet HC. Interpreting change scores for pain and functional status in low back pain: towards international consensus regarding minimal important change. Spine (Phila Pa 1976). 2008 Jan 1;33(1):90-4. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e31815e3a10. PMID: 18165753.

86. Berger ML, Mamdani M, Atkins D, Johnson ML. Good research practices for comparative effectiveness research: defining, reporting and interpreting nonrandomized studies of treatment effects using secondary data sources: the ISPOR Good Research Practices for Retrospective Database Analysis Task Force Report--part I. Value Health. 2009 Nov-Dec;12(8):1044-52. doi: 10.1111/j.1524-4733.2009.00600.x. PMID: 19793072.

87. Furlan A, Chaparro LE, Irvin E, Mailis-Gagnon A. A comparison between enriched and nonenriched enrollment randomized withdrawal trials of opioids for chronic noncancer pain. Pain Res Manag. 2011 Sep-Oct;16(5):337-51. doi: 10.1155/2011/465281. PMID: 22059206.

Abbreviations and Acronyms

AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
ANCOVA	analysis of covariance
BPI-SF	Brief Pain Inventory – Short Form
CBC	cannabichromene
CBD	cannabidiol
CBDV	cannabidivarin
CBG	cannabigerol
CI	confidence interval
CUD	cannabis use disorder
DAS28	28-Joiny Disease Activity Scale
EPC	Evidence-based Practice Center
FIQ	Fibromyalgia Impact Questionnaire
FM	fibromyalgia
GHQ-12	Short General Health Questionnaire
GNDS	Guy's Neurological Disability Scale
HADS-D	Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale
IA	inflammatory arthritis
KQ	Key Question
MCID	minimal clinically important difference
MCP	New Mexico Medical Cannabis Program
MD	mean difference
MS	multiple sclerosis
NA	not applicable
NPP	neuropathic pain
NR	not reported
NRS	numerical rating scale
ODI	Oswestry Disability Index
OME	oral morphine equivalent
OR	odds ratio
PBC	plant-based compound
PDI	Pain Disability Index
PICOTS	populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings
PL	profile likelihood
RA	rheumatoid arthritis
RCT	randomized controlled trial
RDQ	Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire

ROB	risk of bias
RR	relative risk
SAE	serious adverse event
SD	standard deviation
SEADS	Supplemental Evidence and Data for Systematic review
SF-36	Short Form-36
SMD	standardized mean difference
SOE	strength of evidence
SRDR+	Systematic Review Data Repository Plus
THC	tetrahydrocannabinol
TOO	Task Order Officer
VAS	visual analogue scale
VP	visceral pain
WAE	withdrawal due to adverse events
WP	whole plant

Appendix A. Literature Search Strategies

Database: Ovid MEDLINE(R) ALL 1946 to April 4, 2022

1 Chronic Pain/
2 exp arthralgia/ or exp back pain/ or exp headache/ or exp musculoskeletal pain/ or neck pain/ or exp neuralgia/ or exp nociceptive pain/ or pain, intractable/ or fibromyalgia/ or myalgia/
3 Pain/
4 chronic.ti,ab,kw.
5 3 and 4
6 ((chronic or persistent or intractable or refractory) adj3 pain).ti,ab,kw.
7 (((back or spine or spinal or leg or musculoskeletal or neuropathic or nociceptive or radicular) adj1 pain) or headache or arthritis or fibromyalgia or osteoarthritis).ti,ab,kw.
8 1 or 2 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 Cannabis/
10 exp Cannabinoids/
11 Medical Marijuana/
12 Mitragyna/
13 (cannabis or cannabinoid* or cannabinol or marijuana or cannabidiol or phytocannabinoid* or tetrahydrocannabinol or dronabinol or nabilone or sativex or "CBD" or "THC" or kratom or khat or qat or psilocybin or hemp or hydroxymitragynine).ti,ab,kf.
14 or/9-13
15 8 and 14
16 limit 15 to english language
17 (Animals/ or Models, Animal/ or Disease Models, Animal/) not Humans/
18 ((animal or animals or avian or bird or birds or bovine or canine or cow* or dog or dogs or cat or cats or feline or hamster* or horse* or lamb or lamb* or mouse or mice or monkey or monkeys or murine or pig or piglet* or pigs or porcine or primate* or rabbit* or rat or rats or rodent* or songbird* or veterinar*) not (human* or patient*)).ti,kf,jw.
19 or/17-18
20 16 not 19

Database: EBM Reviews - Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials April 18, 2022

1 Chronic Pain/
2 exp arthralgia/ or exp back pain/ or exp headache/ or exp musculoskeletal pain/ or neck pain/ or exp neuralgia/ or exp nociceptive pain/ or pain, intractable/ or fibromyalgia/ or myalgia/
3 Pain/
4 chronic.ti,ab,kw.
5 3 and 4
6 ((chronic or persistent or intractable or refractory) adj3 pain).ti,ab,hw.
7 (((back or spine or spinal or leg or musculoskeletal or neuropathic or nociceptive or radicular) adj1 pain) or headache or arthritis or fibromyalgia or osteoarthritis).ti,ab,hw.
8 1 or 2 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 (cannabis or cannabinoid* or cannabinol or marijuana or cannabidiol or phytocannabinoid* or tetrahydrocannabinol or dronabinol or nabilone or sativex or "CBD" or "THC" or kratom or khat or qat or psilocybin or hemp or hydroxymitragynine).ti,ab,hw.
10 8 and 9

11 conference abstract.pt.
12 "journal: conference abstract".pt.
13 "journal: conference review".pt.
14 "http://.www.who.int/trialsearch*".so.
15 "https://clinicaltrials.gov*".so.
16 11 or 12 or 13 or 14 or 15
17 10 not 16

Database: APA PsycInfo 1806 to April 11, 2022
1 Chronic Pain/
2 exp arthralgia/ or exp back pain/ or exp headache/ or exp musculoskeletal pain/ or neck pain/ or exp neuralgia/ or exp nociceptive pain/ or pain, intractable/ or fibromyalgia/ or myalgia/
3 Pain/
4 chronic.ti,ab.
5 3 and 4
6 ((chronic or persistent or intractable or refractory) adj3 pain).ti,ab.
7 (((back or spine or spinal or leg or musculoskeletal or neuropathic or nociceptive or radicular) adj1 pain) or headache or arthritis or fibromyalgia or osteoarthritis).ti,ab.
8 1 or 2 or 5 or 6 or 7
9 Cannabis/
10 exp Cannabinoids/
11 (cannabis or cannabinoid* or cannabinol or marijuana or cannabidiol or phytocannabinoid* or tetrahydrocannabinol or dronabinol or nabilone or sativex or "CBD" or "THC" or kratom or khat or qat or psilocybin or hemp or hydroxymitragynine).ti,ab.
12 or/9-11
13 8 and 12
14 limit 13 to english language

Database: Elsevier Embase to April 10, 2022
('cannabis'/exp OR cannabis OR cannabinoid* OR 'cannabinol'/exp OR cannabinol OR 'marijuana'/exp OR marijuana OR 'cannabidiol'/exp OR cannabidiol OR phytocannabinoid* OR 'tetrahydrocannabinol'/exp OR tetrahydrocannabinol OR 'dronabinol'/exp OR dronabinol OR 'nabilone'/exp OR nabilone OR 'sativex'/exp OR sativex OR 'cbd' OR 'thc' OR 'kratom'/exp OR kratom OR 'khat'/exp OR khat OR 'qat'/exp OR qat OR 'psilocybin'/exp OR psilocybin OR 'hemp'/exp OR hemp OR hydroxymitragynine) AND ('chronic pain'/exp OR arthralgia OR 'back pain' OR headache OR 'musculoskeletal pain' OR 'neck pain' OR neuralgia OR 'nociceptive pain' OR 'intractable pain' OR fibromyalgia OR myalgia OR arthritis OR osteoarthrtis) AND [embase]/lim NOT ([embase]/lim AND [medline]/lim)

Database: Elsevier Scopus to April 18, 2022
(TITLE (cannabis OR cannabinoid* OR cannabinol OR marijuana OR cannabidiol OR phytocannabinoid* OR tetrahydrocannabinol OR dronabinol OR nabilone OR sativex OR "CBD" OR "THC" OR kratom OR khat OR qat OR psilocybin OR hemp OR hydroxymitragynine)) AND (TITLE ("chronic pain" OR arthralgia OR "back pain" OR headache OR "musculoskeletal pain" OR "neck pain" OR neuralgia OR "nociceptive pain" OR

"intractable pain" OR fibromyalgia OR myalgia OR arthritis OR osteoarthritis OR "neuropathic pain"))

Appendix B. Methods

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Table B-1 outlines the inclusion and exclusion criteria related to populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings (PICOTS), and study designs of interest for each Key Question (KQ):

KQ1. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain?

KQ2. In adults with chronic pain, what are the harms of cannabinoids for treatment of chronic pain?

KQ3. In adults with chronic pain, what are the benefits of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain?

KQ4. In adults with chronic pain, what are the harms of kratom or other plant-based substances for treatment of chronic pain?

Table B-1. PICOTS

PICOTS Element	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Population	**All KQs**: Adults (including pregnant or breastfeeding women) 18 years and older with noncancer chronic pain (>12 weeks or pain persisting past the time for normal tissue healing). See categorization of specifically included pain populations below.	**All KQs:** Children and adolescents <18 years old; adults with acute or subacute pain; patients at end of life or in palliative care (e.g., with late stage cancer-related pain)
Interventions	**KQs 1 and 2:** Cannabinoids (including synthetics) using different delivery mechanisms such as oral, buccal, inhalational, topical, or other administration routes **KQs 3 and 4:** Kratom or other plant-based substances; co-use of kratom or other plant-based substances and opioids **All KQs**: Co-use of other drugs for pain	**All KQs:** Non-plant-based interventions, capsaicin, herbal supplements
Comparators	**All KQs:** Any comparator or usual care	**All KQs:** No comparison
Outcomes	**All KQs:** Primary efficacy outcomes (i.e., pain, general function [e.g., Short-Form 36 Physical Functioning Scale] or pain-related [e.g., Oswestry Disability Index or Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire, for low back pain], disability, pain interference[a]); harms and adverse effects (e.g., dizziness, nausea, sedation, development of cannabis use disorder); secondary outcomes (i.e., psychological distress including depression and anxiety, quality of life, opioid use, sleep quality, sleep disturbance, health care utilization)	**All KQs:** Other outcomes
Time of followup	**All KQs:** short term (4 weeks to <6 months), intermediate term (6 to <12 months), long term (≥1 year)	**All KQs:** studies with <1-month (4 weeks) of treatment or followup after treatment
Setting	**All KQs:** Any nonhospital setting or setting of self-directed care	**All KQs**: Hospital care, hospice care, emergency department care

PICOTS Element	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Study design	**All KQs:** RCTs; observational studies with a concurrent control group for harms, and to fill gaps in the evidence for benefits	**All KQs:** Other study designs

Abbreviations: KQ = Key Question; PICOTS = populations, interventions, comparators, outcomes, timing, and settings; RCT = randomized controlled trial.
[a]The degree to which pain directly interferes with patients' ability to participate in their daily activities (challenges in performing daily, social, or work-related tasks due to pain).

Important subgroups to consider in evaluating this evidence are:

- Specific types of pain: neuropathic pain (including nociceptive and centralized; patients with multiple sclerosis and painful skin disorders are included in this category), musculoskeletal pain (including low-back pain), visceral pain, fibromyalgia, inflammatory arthritis, headache disorders, sickle cell disease, and cancer pain (non-end of life)
- Degree of nociplasticity/central sensitization
- Patient demographics (e.g., age, race, ethnicity, sex, socioeconomic status)
- Comorbidities, including past or current substance use disorders, mental health disorders, medical comorbidities, and high risk for opioid use disorder)
- Plant-based compound characteristics: route of administration, frequency of administration, potency of product, dose or estimated dose, specific compounds (e.g. tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabidiol, terpenes, flavonoids), and specific formulations used
- Co-use of other interventions for pain: opioids, nonopioids (e.g., nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, acetaminophen, gabapentin, pregabalin)

Below are additional details on the scope of this project:

Study Design: For all Key Questions, we included randomized controlled trials (RCTs) of at least 4 weeks duration. Initially, in the base-year of this living systematic review, we included observational studies for both benefits (to address gaps in evidence where RCTs are not available) and harms. Eligible observational studies must have assessed a mean duration of treatment of at least 4 weeks, and have concurrent controls (e.g., cohort and case-control studies). Those controlling for potential confounders were prioritized. As the evidence grows, and more RCTs become available throughout the project, we will reassess the need to include observational studies, specifically to address benefits. A decision to discontinue including them will be made based on the strength of the RCT evidence. When the RCT evidence on a given Key Question and outcome is insufficient, we will include observational studies that meet inclusion criteria. When the strength of evidence is low, moderate, or high based on RCTs, we will update our protocol to exclude observational studies. We do not anticipate excluding observational studies assessing harms. For all Key Questions, we excluded uncontrolled observational studies, case series, and case reports. Systematic reviews were used to supplement searches and identify primary studies.

Non-English Language Studies: We restricted to English-language articles, but reviewed English-language abstracts of non-English language articles to identify studies that would otherwise meet inclusion criteria in order to help assess for the likelihood of language bias.

Study Selection

Electronic searches for evidence were conducted in Ovid® MEDLINE®, PsycINFO®, Embase®, the Cochrane Library, and SCOPUS® databases through February 4, 2021. Searches were initially run in September 2020 with ongoing, automated monthly searches to identify newly published studies. Search strategies are available in Appendix A. Electronic searches were supplemented with review of reference lists of relevant studies and reviewing the two prior AHRQ pain reports[1,2] for studies that met our inclusion criteria. A Federal Register Notice was posted, and a Supplemental Evidence And Data for Systematic review (SEADS) portal was available for submission of unpublished studies. As part of living systematic review methods, the electronic searches were automated to be run on a biweekly basis, with results emailed directly to the EPC librarian and the research team for processing. Citations were uploaded into DistillerSR® software for study selection management.

The pre-established criteria listed above were used to determine eligibility for inclusion and exclusion of abstracts. Using Distiller® SR, the review team conducted manual online assessment of study citations. All citations deemed potentially relevant by at least one of the reviewers were retrieved for full-text review. To ensure accuracy, any citation deemed not relevant for full-text review were reviewed by a second researcher. We initially planned to explore using the Distiller® AI feature to automate exclusion of abstracts that are clearly not relevant. Briefly, Distiller®SR AI is training in the background, learning from the human decisions on abstract eligibility. When the Distiller® AI decisions reach a level of 95 percent accuracy, we will deploy the system to assist with dual review (this typically takes 2000 citations, but varies by topic).[3] To date, the biweekly citation counts have been low, and the AI feature has not been utilized.

Data Extraction

After studies were selected for inclusion, data were abstracted into categories that included but are not limited to: study design, year, setting, country, sample size, eligibility criteria, population and clinical characteristics, intervention characteristics, and results relevant to each Key Question as outlined in the previous inclusion and exclusion criteria section. Information that was abstracted that was relevant for assessing applicability included the number of patients randomized relative to the number of patients enrolled, use of run-in or wash-out periods, and characteristics of the population, intervention, and care settings. All study data were verified for accuracy and completeness by a second team member. On a quarterly basis, any newly identified studies were abstracted and evidence tables updated. Quarterly reports were published to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) website, and evidence tables are updated in AHRQ's Systematic Review Data Repository Plus (SRDR+).

Risk of Bias Assessment of Individual Studies

Predefined criteria were used to assess the risk of bias of individual controlled trials, systematic reviews, and observational studies. RCTs were evaluated using criteria and methods developed by the Cochrane Back Review Group,[4] and cohort and case-control studies were evaluated using criteria developed by the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force.[5] These criteria and methods were used in accordance with the approach recommended in the chapter, Assessing the Risk of Bias of Individual Studies When Comparing Medical Interventions in the Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews developed by AHRQ.[6] Studies

were given an overall rating of "low," "medium," or "high" risk of bias. We used DistillerSR® software to conduct these assessments, using dual review by two independent reviewers. Disagreements identified by DistillerSR® were resolved through consensus. Assessments and final ratings were converted to evidence tables, and will be uploaded on a quarterly basis to SRDR+.

Data Synthesis and Analysis

We constructed evidence tables showing study characteristics (as discussed above), results, and risk of bias ratings for all included studies, and summary tables to highlight the main findings. Data were qualitatively summarized in tables, using ranges and descriptive analysis and interpretation of the results. Studies identified in prior AHRQ chronic pain reports[1,2] that meet inclusion criteria are included in this review. We evaluated the persistence of benefits or harms by evaluating the three periods identified in prior AHRQ pain reports (3 to <6 months, 6 to 12 months, and ≥12 months).[1,2,7-9]

Meta-analyses were conducted to summarize data and obtain more precise estimates on outcomes for which studies were homogeneous enough to provide a meaningful combined estimate.[10] The decision to conduct quantitative synthesis depends on presence of at least two studies, completeness of reported outcomes and a lack of heterogeneity among the reported results. To determine whether meta-analyses were indicated, we considered the risk of bias of the studies and the heterogeneity among studies in design, patient population, interventions, and outcomes. Meta-analyses were conducted using a random effects model based on the profile likelihood method,[11] and statistical heterogeneity was assessed using the I^2 method. Publication bias (small sample size bias) was assessed using funnel plots when there are eight or more studies in meta-analyses. To evaluate subgroup effects, we summarized within-study analyses of subgroup differences and performed study-level analyses on key demographic and clinical factors. Sensitivity analyses were conducted on study risk of bias.

The magnitude of effects for pain and function is classified using the same system used in other recent AHRQ Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) reviews conducted on chronic pain[1,2,7-9] to provide a consistent benchmark for comparing results of pain interventions across reviews. Table B-2 provides thresholds for determining the magnitude of effect. A small effect is defined for pain as a mean between-group difference following treatment of 5 to 10 points on a 0- to 100-point visual analog scale (VAS), 0.5 to 1.0 points on a 0- to 10-point numeric rating scale, or equivalent; for function as a mean difference of 5 to 10 points on the 0- to 100-point Oswestry Disability Index (ODI) or 1 to 2 points on the 0- to 24-point Roland-Morris Disability Questionnaire (RDQ), or equivalent; and for any outcome as a standardized mean difference (SMD) of 0.2 to 0.5. A moderate effect is defined for pain as a mean difference of 10 to 20 points on a 0- to 100-point VAS, for function as a mean difference of 10 to 20 points on the ODI or 2 to 5 points on the RDQ, and for any outcome as an SMD of 0.5 to 0.8. Large effects are defined as greater than moderate. We apply similar thresholds to other outcomes measures. Small effects using this system may be below published thresholds for clinically meaningful effects; however, there is variability across individual patients regarding what constitutes a clinically meaningful effect, which is influenced by a number of factors such as preferences, duration and type of chronic pain, baseline symptom severity, harms, and costs. For some patients a small improvement in pain or function using a treatment with low cost or no serious harms may be important.

Table B-2. Definitions of effect sizes

Effect Size	Definition
Small effect	• MD 0.5 to 1.0 points on a 0 to 10-point scale, 5 to 10 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD 0.2 to 0.5 • RR/OR 1.2 to 1.4
Moderate effect	• MD >1 to 2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >10 to 20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.5 to 0.8 • RR/OR 1.5 to 1.9
Large effect	• MD >2 points on a 0 to10-point scale, >20 points on a 0 to 100-point scale • SMD >0.8 • RR/OR ≥2.0

Abbreviations: MD = mean difference; OR = odds ratio; RR = relative risk; SMD = standardized mean difference.

Findings that were not statistically significant were interpreted as follows:

- In determining the strength of evidence (SOE), the precision of evidence was downgraded two levels if inadequate sample size (optimal information size) *and* the 95% confidence interval includes both potentially meaningful benefit and harm (e.g. for a relative effect, the lower bound is ≤ 0.75 *and* the upper bound is ≥ 1.25)[12]
- If the magnitude of effect is below the threshold for a small effect, the finding is considered to have "No effect"[1]
- If the magnitude of effect is small or greater, and SOE is at least Low, the finding is considered to have a "Potential effect, not statistically significant"
- If the magnitude of effect is small or greater, and SOE is insufficient, the finding is considered to have "failed to demonstrate or exclude a beneficial/detrimental effect."[13]

Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence

We assessed the SOE for all primary comparisons and outcomes listed in Table B-1. Regardless of whether evidence is synthesized quantitatively or qualitatively, the strength of evidence for each Key Question/body of evidence is initially assessed by one researcher for each clinical outcome by using the approach described in the AHRQ Methods Guide.[6] To ensure consistency and validity of the evaluation, the strength of evidence is reviewed by the entire team of investigators prior to assigning a final grade on the following factors:

- Study limitations (low, medium, or high level of study limitations)
- Consistency (consistent, inconsistent, or unknown/not applicable)
- Directness (direct or indirect)
- Precision (precise or imprecise)
- Reporting/publication bias (suspected or undetected)

The SOE was assigned an overall grade of high, moderate, low, or insufficient according to a four-level scale by evaluating and weighing the combined results of the above domains:

- High—We are very confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has few or no deficiencies. We believe that the findings are stable, i.e., another study would not change the conclusions.
- Moderate—We are moderately confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has some deficiencies. We believe that the findings are likely to be stable, but some doubt remains.
- Low—We have limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome. The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both). We

believe that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect.
- Insufficient—We have no evidence, we are unable to estimate an effect, or we have no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding reaching a conclusion.

Plain-language statements are used in the Main Points, the Evidence Summary and the Discussion to convey the SOE. High SOE is described as "is associated with" or simply "reduces/increases;" moderate SOE is described as "probably;" and low SOE is described as "may be."[14]

Peer Review and Public Commentary

Peer reviewers are invited to provide written comments on the draft report based on their clinical, content, or methodological expertise. The EPC considers all peer review comments on the draft report in preparation of the final report. Peer reviewers do not participate in writing or editing of the final report or other products. The final report does not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers. The EPC will complete a disposition of all peer review comments. The disposition of comments for systematic reviews and technical briefs will be published 3 months after the publication of the evidence report.

Potential Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $5,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Invited Peer Reviewers may not have any financial conflict of interest greater than $5,000. Peer reviewers who disclose potential business or professional conflicts of interest may submit comments on draft reports through the public comment mechanism.

Assessing Applicability

Applicability is assessed in accordance with the AHRQ Methods Guide,[15] which is based on the PICOTS framework. Applicability addresses the extent to which outcomes associated with an intervention are likely to be similar across different patients and settings in clinical practice based on the populations, interventions, comparisons, and outcomes evaluated in the studies. For example, exclusion of chronic pain patients with psychiatric comorbidities reduces applicability to clinical practice since many patients with chronic pain have such comorbidities and may respond more poorly to treatment. Similarly, trials that use active run-in periods evaluate highly selected populations who tolerated and responded well to the study intervention, rather than the general population of chronic pain patients being considered for the intervention. Factors that may affect applicability which we have identified a priori include eligibility criteria and patient factors (e.g., demographic characteristics, duration or severity of pain, underlying pain condition, presence of medical and psychiatric comorbidities, event rates and symptom severity in treatment and control groups), intervention factors (e.g., dose and duration of therapy, intensity and frequency of monitoring, level of adherence, use of co-interventions), comparisons (e.g., type and dosing of comparison), outcomes (e.g., use of unvalidated or nonstandardized outcomes, measurement of short-term or surrogate outcomes), settings (e.g., primary care vs. specialty setting, country), and study design features (e.g., use of run-in periods) relevant to applicability. We use this information to assess the situations in which the evidence is most relevant and to evaluate applicability to real-world clinical practice in typical U.S. settings, summarizing applicability assessments qualitatively.

Appendix B References

1. Chou R, Hartung D, Turner J, et al. Opioid treatments for chronic pain. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality 2020. PMID: 32338848
2. McDonagh MS, Selph SS, Buckley DI, et al. Nonopioid Pharmacologic Treatments for Chronic Pain. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. PMID: 32338847.
3. Taieb V, Smela-Lipińska B, O'Blenis P, et al. Use of artificial intelligence with DistillerSR software for a systematic literature review of utilities in infectious disease. Value in health: The Journal of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research. 2018 Oct;21(Supplement 3):S387. doi: 10.1016/j.jval.2018.09.2299.
4. Furlan AD, Pennick V, Bombardier C, et al. 2009 updated method guidelines for systematic reviews in the Cochrane Back Review Group. Spine. 2009 Aug 15;34(18):1929-41. doi: 10.1097/BRS.0b013e3181b1c99f. PMID: 19680101.
5. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. Methods and processes. 2019. https://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/about-uspstf/methods-and-processes.
6. Methods guide for effectiveness and comparative effectiveness reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2018. https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/topics/cer-methods-guide/overview. Accessed June 1, 2019.
7. Skelly AC, Chou R, Dettori JR, et al. Noninvasive nonpharmacological treatment for chronic pain: a systematic review update. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2020. PMID: 32338846.
8. Chou R, Deyo R, Friedly J, et al. Noninvasive treatments for low back pain: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2016.
9. Skelly AC, Chou R, Dettori JR, et al. Noninvasive nonpharmacological treatment for chronic pain: a systematic review: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2018.
10. Morton SC, Murad MH, O'Connor E, et al. Quantitative Synthesis—An Update: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US), Rockville (MD); 2018.
11. Huizenga HM, Visser I, Dolan CV. Testing overall and moderator effects in random effects meta-regression. Br J Math Stat Psychol. 2011 Feb;64(Pt 1):1-19. doi: 10.1348/000711010x522687. PMID: 21506942.
12. Guyatt GH, Oxman AD, Kunz R, et al. GRADE guidelines 6. Rating the quality of evidence--imprecision. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Dec;64(12):1283-93. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2011.01.012. PMID: 21839614.
13. Guyatt GH, Norris SL, Schulman S, et al. Methodology for the development of antithrombotic therapy and prevention of thrombosis guidelines: antithrombotic therapy and prevention of thrombosis, 9th ed: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based clinical practice guidelines. Chest. 2012 Feb;141(2 Suppl):53s-70s. doi: 10.1378/chest.11-2288. PMID: 22315256.
14. Gerrity M, Fiordalisi C, Pillay J, et al. AHRQ methods for effective health care. Roadmap for Narratively Describing Effects of Interventions in Systematic Reviews. Rockville (MD): Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US); 2020.
15. Atkins D, Chang SM, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing applicability when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Nov;64(11):1198-207. doi: 10.1016/j.jclinepi.2010.11.021. PMID: 21463926.

Appendix C. Included Studies List

1. Bestard JA, Toth CC. An open-label comparison of nabilone and gabapentin as adjuvant therapy or monotherapy in the management of neuropathic pain in patients with peripheral neuropathy. Pain Pract. 2011 Jul-Aug;11(4):353-68. doi: 10.1111/j.1533-2500.2010.00427.x. PMID: 21087411.

2. Blake DR, Robson P, Ho M, et al. Preliminary assessment of the efficacy, tolerability and safety of a cannabis-based medicine (Sativex) in the treatment of pain caused by rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2006 Jan;45(1):50-2. PMID: 16282192.

3. Campbell G, Hall WD, Peacock A, et al. Effect of cannabis use in people with chronic non-cancer pain prescribed opioids: findings from a 4-year prospective cohort study. Lancet Public Health. 2018 Jul;3(7):e341-e50. doi: 10.1016/s2468-2667(18)30110-5. PMID: 29976328.

4. Chaves C, Bittencourt PCT, Pelegrini A. Ingestion of a THC-Rich Cannabis Oil in People with Fibromyalgia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial. Pain Med. 2020;21(10):2212-8. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa303. PMID: 33118602.

5. de Vries M, van Rijckevorsel DCM, Vissers KCP, et al. Tetrahydrocannabinol Does Not Reduce Pain in Patients With Chronic Abdominal Pain in a Phase 2 Placebo-controlled Study. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2017 Jul;15(7):1079-86.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2016.09.147. PMID: 27720917.

6. Eibach L, Scheffel S, Cardebring M, et al. Cannabidivarin for HIV-Associated Neuropathic Pain: A Randomized, Blinded, Controlled Clinical Trial. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2020 Aug 08;109(4):1055-62. doi: 10.1002/cpt.2016. PMID: 32770831.

7. Frank B, Serpell MG, Hughes J, et al. Comparison of analgesic effects and patient tolerability of nabilone and dihydrocodeine for chronic neuropathic pain: randomised, crossover, double blind study. BMJ. 2008 Jan 26;336(7637):199-201. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39429.619653.80. PMID: 18182416.

8. Gruber SA, Smith RT, Dahlgren MK, et al. No pain, all gain? Interim analyses from a longitudinal, observational study examining the impact of medical cannabis treatment on chronic pain and related symptoms. Exp Clin Psychopharmacol. 2021. doi: 10.1037/pha0000435. PMID: 33764103.

9. Langford RM, Mares J, Novotna A, et al. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study of THC/CBD oromucosal spray in combination with the existing treatment regimen, in the relief of central neuropathic pain in patients with multiple sclerosis. J Neurol. 2013 Apr;260(4):984-97. doi: 10.1007/s00415-012-6739-4. PMID: 23180178.

10. Lee C, Lin M, Martins KJB, et al. Opioid use in medical cannabis authorization adult patients from 2013 to 2018: Alberta, Canada. BMC Public Health. 2021;21(1):843. doi: 10.1186/s12889-021-10867-w. PMID: 33933061.

11. Lynch ME, Cesar-Rittenberg P, Hohmann AG. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover pilot trial with extension using an oral mucosal cannabinoid extract for treatment of chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2014 Jan;47(1):166-73. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2013.02.018. PMID: 23742737.

12. Merlin JS, Long D, Becker WC, et al. Marijuana Use Is Not Associated With Changes in Opioid Prescriptions or Pain Severity Among People Living With HIV and Chronic Pain. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr. 2019 06 01;81(2):231-7. doi: 10.1097/QAI.0000000000001998. PMID: 30865181.

13. Nurmikko TJ, Serpell MG, Hoggart B, et al. Sativex successfully treats neuropathic pain characterised by allodynia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pain. 2007 Dec 15;133(1-3):210-20. PMID: 17997224.

14. Pini LA, Guerzoni S, Cainazzo MM, et al. Nabilone for the treatment of medication overuse headache: results of a preliminary double-blind, active-controlled, randomized

trial. J Headache Pain. 2012 Nov;13(8):677-84. doi: 10.1007/s10194-012-0490-1. PMID: 23070400.

15. Rintala DH, Fiess RN, Tan G, et al. Effect of dronabinol on central neuropathic pain after spinal cord injury: a pilot study. Am J Phys Med Rehabil. 2010 Oct;89(10):840-8. doi: 10.1097/PHM.0b013e3181f1c4ec. PMID: 20855984.

16. Rog DJ, Nurmikko TJ, Friede T, et al. Randomized, controlled trial of cannabis-based medicine in central pain in multiple sclerosis. Neurology. 2005 Sep 27;65(6):812-9. PMID: 16186518.

17. Schimrigk S, Marziniak M, Neubauer C, et al. Dronabinol Is a Safe Long-Term Treatment Option for Neuropathic Pain Patients. Eur Neurol. 2017;78(5-6):320-9. doi: 10.1159/000481089. PMID: 29073592.

18. Selvarajah D, Gandhi R, Emery CJ, et al. Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial of cannabis-based medicinal product (Sativex) in painful diabetic neuropathy: depression is a major confounding factor. Diabetes Care. 2010 Jan;33(1):128-30. doi: 10.2337/dc09-1029. PMID: 19808912.

19. Serpell M, Ratcliffe S, Hovorka J, et al. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of THC/CBD spray in peripheral neuropathic pain treatment. Eur J Pain. 2014 Aug;18(7):999-1012. doi: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2013.00445.x. PMID: 24420962.

20. Skrabek RQ, Galimova L, Ethans K, et al. Nabilone for the treatment of pain in fibromyalgia. J Pain. 2008 Feb;9(2):164-73. PMID: 17974490.

21. Toth C, Mawani S, Brady S, et al. An enriched-enrolment, randomized withdrawal, flexible-dose, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel assignment efficacy study of nabilone as adjuvant in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. Pain. 2012 Oct;153(10):2073-82. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2012.06.024. PMID: 22921260.

22. Turcotte D, Doupe M, Torabi M, et al. Nabilone as an adjunctive to gabapentin for multiple sclerosis-induced neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial. Pain Med. 2015 Jan;16(1):149-59. doi: 10.1111/pme.12569. PMID: 25288189.

23. Ueberall MA, Essner U, Silván CV, et al. Comparison of the Effectiveness and Tolerability of Nabiximols (THC:CBD) Oromucosal Spray versus Oral Dronabinol (THC) as Add-on Treatment for Severe Neuropathic Pain in Real-World Clinical Practice: Retrospective Analysis of the German Pain e-Registry. J Pain Res. 2022;15:267-86. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S340968. PMID: 35140513

24. Vela J, Dreyer L, Petersen KK, et al. Cannabidiol treatment in hand osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pain. 2021;27:27. PMID: 34510141.

25. Vigil JM, Stith SS, Adams IM, et al. Associations between medical cannabis and prescription opioid use in chronic pain patients: A preliminary cohort study. PLoS ONE. 2017;12(11):e0187795. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0187795. PMID: 29145417.

26. Ware MA, Wang T, Shapiro S, et al. Cannabis for the Management of Pain: Assessment of Safety Study (COMPASS). J Pain. 2015 Dec;16(12):1233-42. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.07.014. PMID: 26385201.

27. Wissel J, Haydn T, Muller J, et al. Low dose treatment with the synthetic cannabinoid Nabilone significantly reduces spasticity-related pain : a double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over trial. J Neurol. 2006 Oct;253(10):1337-41. PMID: 16988792.

28. Xu DH, Cullen BD, Tang M, et al. The Effectiveness of Topical Cannabidiol Oil in Symptomatic Relief of Peripheral Neuropathy of the Lower Extremities. Curr Pharm Biotechnol. 2020;21(5):390-402. doi: 10.2174/1389201020666191202111534. PMID: 31793418.

29. Zajicek JP, Hobart JC, Slade A, et al. Multiple sclerosis and extract of cannabis: results of the MUSEC trial. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2012 Nov;83(11):1125-32. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2012-302468. PMID: 22791906.

Appendix D. Results

Appendix D-1. Individual Study Summary Tables

Tables D-1 through D-5 present details and results for primary outcomes, serious adverse events and withdrawals due to adverse events for each included study. Tables D-1 through D-3 provide information for randomized controlled trials and are organized by their respective ratio of tetrahydrocannabinol to cannabidiol. Table D-4 includes details for studies of other cannabinoids, and Table D-5 presents details of observational studies.

Table D-1. Comparable THC to CBD ratio study primary outcomes

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Blake, 2006 Moderate RCT Inflammatory arthritis-rheumatoid arthritis	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 5.4 sprays/day (31) B: Placebo (27) 5 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 3.1 vs. 4.1, MD −1.04[b] (95% CI −1.9 to −0.18)	Function (mean [SD NR] 0 to 10 28−Joint Disease Activity Score scale): 5 vs. 5.9, MD −0.76[c] (95% CI −1.23 to −0.28)	SAE: 0/31 (0%) vs. 2/27 (7.41%), RR 0.18 (95% CI 0.01 to 3.49) WAE: 0/31 (0%) vs. 3/27 (11.11%), RR 0.13 (95% CI 0.01 to 2.32)
Langford, 2013 Low RCT Neuropathic pain-multiple sclerosis	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 8.8 sprays/day (167) B: Placebo (172) 15 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain response ≥30% (NRS scale): 83/167 (49.75%) vs. 77/172 (44.77%), RR 1.11 (95% CI 0.89 to 1.39) Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 4.54 (2.24) vs. 4.73 (2.26), MD −0.19 (SE 0.24) (95% CI −0.67 to 0.29)	Pain interference (0 to 10 BPI−SF scale): Treatment difference −0.12, p=0.56 Function (0 to 100 SF−36 Physical Functioning scale): Treatment difference −0.45, p=0.785	WAE: 14/167 (8.38%) vs. 9/172 (5.23%), RR 1.60 (95% CI 0.71 to 3.60)
Lynch, 2014 High RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain-chemotherapy induced	A: THC/CBD oromucosal spray (dose NR), mean dose 8 sprays/day (8) B: Placebo (8) 4 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean, 0 to 10 NRS−PI scale): 6 (95% CI 6.98 to 5.02) vs. 6.38 (95% CI5.67 to 7.09)	Function (mean [SD] 0 to 100 SF−36 Physical Functioning scale): 35.5 (9.19) vs. 46.5 (8.5), MD −11 (4.43) (95% CI −20.49 to −1.51)	SAE: 0/8 (0%) vs. 0/8 (0%), RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.02 to 45.13) WAE: 0/8 (0%) vs. 0/8 (0%), RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.02 to 45.13)

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Nurmikko, 2007 Moderate RCT Neuropathic pain-mixed	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 10.9 sprays/day (63) B: Placebo (62) 5 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain response ≥30% (NRS scale): 16/73 (25.4%) vs. 9/62 (14.52%), RR 1.75 (95% CI 0.84 to 3.66) Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 5.82 vs. 6.68, treatment difference −0.96 (95% CI −1.59 to −0.32)	Function (0 to 70 Pain Disability Index scale): MD −5.85 (95% CI −9.62 to −2.09)	SAE: 1/63 (1.6%) vs. 0/62 (0%), RR 2.95 (95% CI 0.12 to 71.13) WAE: 11/63 (17.46%) vs. 2/62 (3.23%), RR 5.41 (95% CI 1.25 to 23.43)
Rog, 2005 Moderate RCT Neuropathic pain-multiple sclerosis	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 9.6 sprays/day (34) B: Placebo (32) 5 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [95% CI] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 3.85 (3.13 to 4.58) vs. 4.96 (4.19 to 5.72), treatment difference −1.25 (95% CI −2.11 to −0.39)	NR	SAE: 0/34 (0%) vs. 0/32 (0%), RR 0.94 (95% CI 0.02 to 46.16) WAE: 2/34 (5.88%) vs. 0/32 (0%), RR 4.71 (95% CI 0.23 to 94.58)
Selvarajah, 2010 High RCT Neuropathic pain-diabetic neuropathy	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 7 sprays/day[d] (15) B: Placebo (14) 12 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 100 NPS scale): 51.6 (21.9) vs. 51.9 (24.1), MD −0.3 (SE 8.54) (95% CI −17.83 to 17.23)	Function (mean [SD] 0 to 100 SF−36 Physical Functioning scale): 30.5 (16.6) vs. 36.5 (27.9), MD 6 (SE 8.5) (95% CI −11.35 to 23.35)	NR
Serpell, 2014 Moderate RCT Neuropathic pain-mixed	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 8.9 sprays/day (128) B: Placebo (118) 15 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain response ≥30% (NRS scale): 34/123 (27.64%) vs. 19/117 (16.24%), RR 1.7 (95% CI 1.03 to 2.91) Pain severity (mean [SE NR] 0 to 10 NRS scale): Mean reduction −0.34 (0.23) (95% CI −0.79 to 0.11)	Pain interference (0 to 10 BPI−SF scale): Treatment difference −0.32 (SE 0.241) (95% CI −0.8 to 0.15)	SAE: 10/128 (7.81%) vs. 6% (7/118), RR 1.32 (95% CI 0.52 to 3.35) WAE: 25/128 (19.53%) vs. 25/118 (21.19%), RR 0.92 (95% CI 0.56 to 1.51)

Abbreviations: BPI−SF = brief pain inventory−short form; CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; MD = mean difference; NPS = neuropathic pain scale; NR = not reported; NRS = numeric rating scale; NRS−PI = numeric rating scale for pain intensity; SAE = serious adverse events; SD = standard deviation; SE = standard error; SF−36= short form−36; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; WAE = withdrawal due to due adverse events

[a] Other serious adverse events (i.e., psychosis and cannabis use disorder) not reported in any study.

[b] Difference in median differences.

[c] Difference in mean differences.

[d] Mean sprays calculated by systematic review team.

Table D-2. High-THC to CBD ratio study primary outcomes

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Chaves, 2020 Low RCT Fibromyalgia	A: 1.2 mg THC/0.02 mg CBD sublingual drops, mean 3.6 drops/day (8) B: Placebo (9) 8 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 FIQ scale): 3.75 (2.49) vs. 7.67 (1.84), MD −3.92 (1.05) (95% CI −6.17 to −1.68)	Function (mean [SD] 0 to 10 FIQ scale): 5.83 (2.02) vs. 4.07 (2.25), MD 1.76 (1.04) (95% CI −0.46 to 3.98)	WAE: 0/8 (0%) vs. 0/9 (0%), RR 1.11 (95% CI 0.02 to 50.43)
de Vries, 2017 Moderate RCT Visceral pain- chronic pancreatitis and postsurgical abdominal pain	A: THC oral tablet (Dronabinol), range 15 to 24 mg/day (30) B: Placebo (32) 7 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 VAS scale): 2.4 (2.28) vs. 3.5 (2.42), MD −1.1 (SE 0.68) (95% CI −2.46 to 0.26)	NR	WAE: 7/30 (23.33%) vs. 2/32 (6.25%), RR 3.73 (95% CI 0.84 to 16.57)
Frank, 2008 Moderate RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain	A: THC oral capsule (Nabilone), max dose 2 mg/day (48) B: Dihydrocodeine 30 mg, max dose 240 mg/day (48) 6 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 100 VAS scale): Treatment effect 5.7 (95% CI 0.5 to 10.9)	Function (mean [SD NR] 0 to 100 SF−36 Physical Functioning scale): Treatment effect 10.8 (95% CI 2.3 to 19.2)	SAE: 0/48 (0%) vs. 0/48 (0%), RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.02 to 49.40) WAE: 2/48 (4%) vs. 6/48 (12.5%), RR 0.34 (95% CI 0.07 to 1.57)

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Pini, 2012 Low RCT (crossover) Headache- medication overuse headache	A: THC 0.5 mg oral capsule (Nabilone) daily (26) B: Ibuprofen 400 mg/day (26) 8 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 VAS scale): 5.55 (2.5) vs. 6.75 (2.4), MD −1.2 (0.68) (95% CI −2.57 to 0.17)	NR	WAE: 1/30 (3.33%) vs. 1/30 (3.33%), RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.66 to 15.26)
Rintala, 2010 High RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain- spinal cord injury	A: THC 5 mg oral capsule (Dronabinol), max dose 20 mg/day (7) B: Diphenhydramine 25 mg, max dose 75 mg/day (5) 47 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 10 BPI scale): 5.8 vs. 5.8	NR	SAE: 1/7 (14.29%) vs. 1/5 (20%), RR 0.71 (95% CI 0.57 to 8.91) WAE: 1/7 (14.29%) vs. 0/5 (0%), RR 2.25 (95% CI 0.11 to 46.13)
Schimrigk, 2017 Low RCT Neuropathic pain- multiple sclerosis	A: THC 2.5 mg oral capsule (Dronabinol), mean dose 13 mg/day (124) B: Placebo (116) 16 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 4.48 (2.04) vs. 4.92 (2.04), MD NR, p=0.676	NR	SAE: 12/124 (9.68%) vs. 7/116 (6.03%), RR 1.53 (95% CI 0.63 to 3.76) WAE: 19/124 (15.32%) vs. 12/116 (10.34%), RR 1.48 (95% CI 0.75 to 2.91)
Skrabek, 2008 Moderate RCT Fibromyalgia	A: THC 0.5 mg oral capsule (Nabilone), endpoint dose 2 mg/day (15) B: Placebo (18) 4 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 10 VAS scale): 4.8 vs. 5.6, MD −1.43, p<0.05	NR	SAE: 0/15 (0%) vs. 0/18 (0%), RR 1.19 (95% CI 0.02 to 56.54) WAE: 1/20 (5%) vs. 1/20 (5%), RR 1.00 (95% CI 0.07 to 14.90)
Toth, 2012 Low RCT Neuropathic pain- diabetic neuropathy	A: THC 0.5 mg oral capsule (Nabilone), max dose 4 mg/day (13) B: Placebo (13) 5 weeks Synthetic	Pain response ≥30% (NRS scale): 11/13 (84.62%) vs. 5/13 (38.46%), RR 2.2 (95% CI 1.06 to 4.55) Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 3.5 (1.3) vs. 5.4 (1.7), MD −1.9 (0.59) (95% CI −3.13 to −0.68)	Pain interference (mean [SD] 0 to 10 MBPI scale): 2.5 (1.6) vs. 3.6 (0.9), MD −1.1 (0.51) (95% CI −2.15 to −0.05)	NR

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Turcotte, 2015 Moderate RCT Neuropathic pain- multiple sclerosis	A: THC 0.5 mg oral capsule (Nabilone), max dose 2 mg/day (8) B: Placebo (7) 9 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (mean [SD NR] 0 to 100 VAS scale): 35 vs. 57[b]	Pain interference (mean [SD NR] 0 to 100 VAS impact scale): 41 vs. 40[b]	SAE: 0/8 (0%) vs. 0/7 (0%), RR 0.89 (95% CI 0.02 to 39.84) WAE: 1/8 (12.5%) vs. 0/7 (0%), RR 2.67 (95% CI 0.13 to 56.63)
Wissel, 2006 High RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain- multiple sclerosis	A: THC 0.5 mg oral capsule (Nabilone), endpoint dose 1 mg/day (13) B: Placebo (13) 4 weeks Synthetic	Pain severity (median [SD NR] 11 Point Box Test): 4 vs. 6, p<0.05	NR	WAE: 2/13 (15.38%) vs. 0/13 (0%), RR 5.00 (95% CI 0.26 to 95.02)
Zajicek, 2012 Moderate RCT Neuropathic pain- multiple sclerosis	A: THC 2.5 mg capsule, max dose 25 mg/day (143) B: Placebo (134) 12 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 CRS scale): 4.1 (2.9) vs. 4.7 (3.0), MD −0.6 (95% CI −1.3 to 0.1)	NR	SAE: 7/143 (4.9%) vs. 3/134 (2.24%), RR 2.19 (95% CI 0.58 to 8.28) WAE: 30/143 (20.98%) vs. 9/134 (6.72%), RR 3.12 (95% CI 1.54 to 6.33)

Abbreviations: BPI = brief pain inventory; CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; CRS = category rating scale; FIQ = fibromyalgia impact questionnaire; MBPI = modified brief pain inventory; MD = mean difference; NR = not reported; NRS = numeric rating scale; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SAE = serious adverse events; SD = standard deviation; SE = standard error; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; RR = relative risk; VAS = visual analog scale; WAE = withdrawal due to due adverse events.

[a] Other serious adverse events (i.e., psychosis and cannabis use disorder) not reported in any study.

[b] Estimated from graph.

Table D-3. Low-THC to CBD ratio study primary outcomes

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Xu, 2020 High RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain-mixed	A: CBD cream (250 mg/3 oz) up to 4 times daily (15) B: Placebo (14) 4 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 NPS scale): 3.33 (2.02) vs. 5.55 (2.81), MD −2.22 (95% CI −4.07 to −0.37)	NR	SAE: 0/15 (0%) vs. 0/14 (0%), RR 0.94 (95% CI 0.02 to 44.33)

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; MD = mean difference; NPS = neuropathic pain scale; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SAE = serious adverse event; SD = standard deviation; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

[a] Other serious adverse events (i.e., psychosis and cannabis use disorder) not reported in any study.

Table D-4. Other cannabinoids study primary outcomes

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events[a]
Eibach, 2020 Moderate RCT (crossover) Neuropathic pain- HIV associated	A: CBDV oral solution (50 mg/mL) 400 mg/day (16) B: Placebo (16) 4 weeks Whole plant extracted	Pain response ≥30% (NRS scale): 6/16 (37.5%) vs. 13/16 (81.25%), RR NR Pain severity (mean [SD] 0 to 10 NRS scale): 2.74 (1.47) vs. 3.67 (2.62), MD −0.62 (95% CI −0.27 to 1.51)	Pain interference (0 to 10 BPI−SF scale): MD −0.35 (95% CI −1.36 to 0.43)	SAE: 1/16 (6.25%) vs. 0/16 (0%), RR 3.00 (95% CI 0.13 to 68.57) WAE: 1/16 (6.25%) vs. 0/16 (0%), RR 3.00 (95% CI 0.13 to 68.57)

Abbreviations: CBDV = cannabidivarin; HIV = human immunodeficiency virus; MD = mean difference; NR = not reported; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SD = standard deviation.

[a] Other serious adverse events (i.e., psychosis and cannabis use disorder) not reported in any study.

Table D-5. Observational study primary outcomes

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Bestard, 2011 Moderate Prospective cohort Neuropathic pain-mixed	A: THC oral capsule (Nabilone), mean dose 3.05 mg/day (49) B: Gabapentin, mean dose 2,295.5 mg/day (52) C: Gabapentin + THC capsule, mean dose NR + 3.02 mg/day (55) 6 months Synthetic	Pain intensity (mean [SD] 0 to 100 VAS scale): 28.0 (10.5) vs. 33.8 (11.6) vs. 33.1 (20.2), MD −5.8 (95% CI −10.18 to −1.42) for A vs. B, −5.1 (95% CI −11.48 to 1.28) for A vs. C	Pain interference (mean [SD] 0 to 10 BPI scale): 4.5 (2.3) vs. 4.6 (2.2) vs. 4.5 (2.2), MD −0.1 (95% CI −0.99 to 0.79) for A vs. B, 0.00 (95% CI −0.88 to 0.88) for A vs. C Function (mean [SD] 0 to 100 SF-36 scale): 48.3 (27.2) vs. 46.5 (25.1) vs. 43.7 (26.4), MD 1.80 (95% CI −8.53 to 12.13) for A vs. B, 4.60 (95% CI −5.83 to 15.03) for A vs. C	SAE: 0/49 (0%) vs. 0/52 (0%) vs. 0/55 (0%) A vs. B RR 1.06 (95% CI 0.21 to 52.41) B vs. C RR 1.06 (95% CI 0.02 to 52.30) A vs. C RR 1.12 (95% CI 0.02 to 55.41) WAE: 5/49 (10%) vs. 12/52 (23%) vs. 5/55 (9%) A vs. B RR 0.44 (95% CI 0.17 to 1.16) B vs. C RR 2.54 (95% CI 0.96 to 6.71) A vs. C RR 1.12 (95% CI 0.35 to 3.65)
Campbell, 2018 Moderate	A: Self-reported frequent cannabis use of ≥20 days/mo B: No cannabis use Overall N Baseline: 1,514 4-year followup: 1,217 Groups unclear 4 years Unclear THC concentration; patient-driven choice	A vs. B (reference) Pain intensity (Adjusted mean [SE]; BPI, 0-10 scale): 5.2 (0.14) vs. 4.9 (0.03); Beta: 0.37 (95% CI, −0.23 to 1.10), p=0.20	A vs. B Pain Interference (Adjusted mean [SE]; BPI pain interference, 0-10 scale): 5.2 (0.19) vs. 5.4 (0.04); Beta: −0.63 (95% CI, −1.46 to 0.19), p=0.13	NR
Gruber, 2021 High Prospective cohort Mixed (primarily musculoskeletal)	A: THC/CBD: Medicinal cannabis program, mean dose THC 13.3 mg/day, CBD 28.9 mg/day (37) B: Usual care, dose NA (9) 12 weeks Mixed cannabis products	Pain intensity (mean [SD] 0 to 100 VAS scale): 34.07 (22.36) vs. 48.78 (30.42); MD −14.71 (95% CI, −32.71 to 3.29)	A vs. B Function (mean [SD], 0 to 10 PDI scale): 18.13 (12.26) vs. 19.22 (12.73); MD −1.09 (95% CI −10.33 to 8.16) SF-36 Function (mean [SD], 0 to 100 scale[a]): 70.00 (22.87) vs. 69.44 (26.98); MD 0.56 (95% CI −17.17 to 18.29)	NR

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Lee, 2021[b] Moderate Matched cohort NR	A: Chronic opioid users authorized to use medical cannabis in Canada (5,373) B: Controls who did not receive authorization for medical cannabis in Canada (5,373) 20 months Unknown THC concentration; patient-driven choice	NR	NR	NR
Merlin, 2019[b] High Prospective cohort Chronic non-cancer pain (HIV)	A: Daily or weekly use of marijuana (55) B: Monthly or 1-2 times a month use of marijuana (65) C: No use (313) 52 weeks Unknown THC concentration; patient-driven choice	NR	NR	NR
Ueberall, 2022 Moderate Retrospective cohort Peripheral neuropathic pain- mixed	A: 2.7 mg THC/2.5 mg CBD/100 mcl oromucosal spray, mean dose 16.6 mg THC/15.4 mg CBD/day (337) B: THC oral capsule (Dronabinol), strength NR, mean dose 17.2 mg THC/day (337) 24 weeks Whole plant extracted and synthetic	Pain intensity index (mean relative change [improvement] rates at week 24, 0 to 100 VAS scale): 83.4% vs. 75.9%, p<0.001 Pain intensity index (VAS 0-100 scale, converted to 0-10) mean difference: 3.50 (95% CI 1.6 to 5.4)	Pain-related disabilities (mean relative change [improvement] rates at week 24, 0 to 100 VAS scale): 76.0% vs. 68.3%, p<0.001	A vs. B WAE: 5.9% vs. 14.8%, RR 2.5, p<0.001

Author, Year Risk of Bias Study Design Pain Condition	Comparison (n) Followup Duration Derivative	Primary Pain Outcomes (Response, Severity)	Overall Function/Disability (Including Pain Interference)	Serious Adverse Events and Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Vigil, 2017[b] High Preliminary historical cohort Mixed musculoskeletal pain	A: THC/CBD: Participation in New Mexico Medical Cannabis Program (37) B: Not participating in medical marijuana program and not using cannabis (29) 21 months Unknown THC concentration	NR	NR	NR
Ware, 2015 High Prospective cohort Chronic non-cancer pain	A: THC 12.5 +/- 1.5% herbal cannabis, median dose 2.5 g/day (215) B: Usual care (216) 13 months Whole plant non-extracted	NR	NR	SAE: 28/215 (13%) vs. 42/216 (19.4%), RR 0.67 (95% CI 0.43 to 1.04) WAE: 10/215 (4.65%) vs. NR (assumed 0), RR 21.10 95% CI 1.24 to 357.80)

Abbreviations: BPI = brief pain inventory; CI = confidence interval; MD = mean difference; NR = not reported; SAE = serious adverse events; SD = standard deviation; SF−36= short form−36; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VAS = visual analog scale; WAE = withdrawal due to due adverse events.

[a] Higher scores indicate better outcomes.

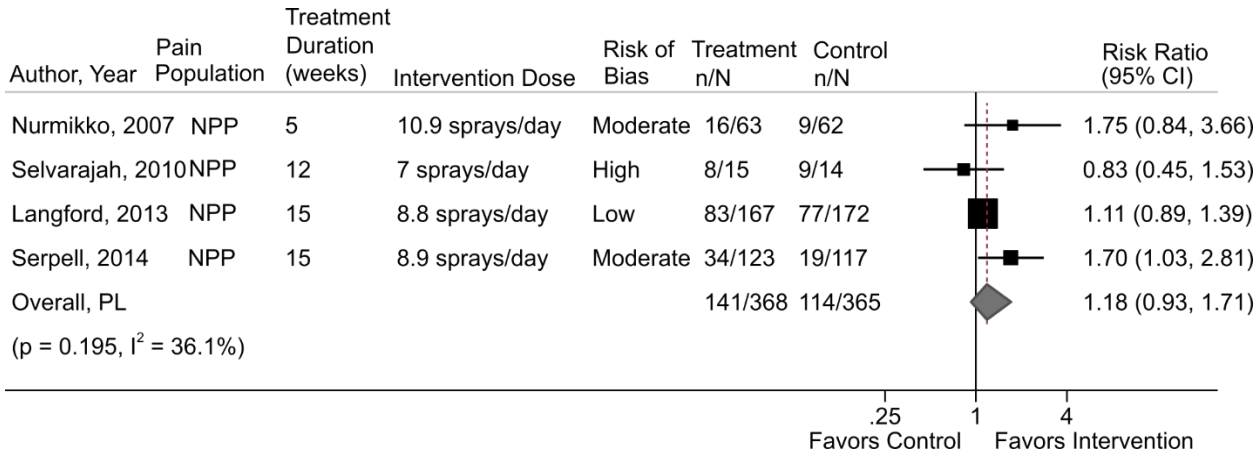
[b] Only included outcome reported was opioid-use.

Appendix D-2. Meta-Analyses

Pooled results and the forest plot for the sensitivity analysis conducted for improvement in pain severity are available upon request by emailing wagnerje@ohsu.edu.

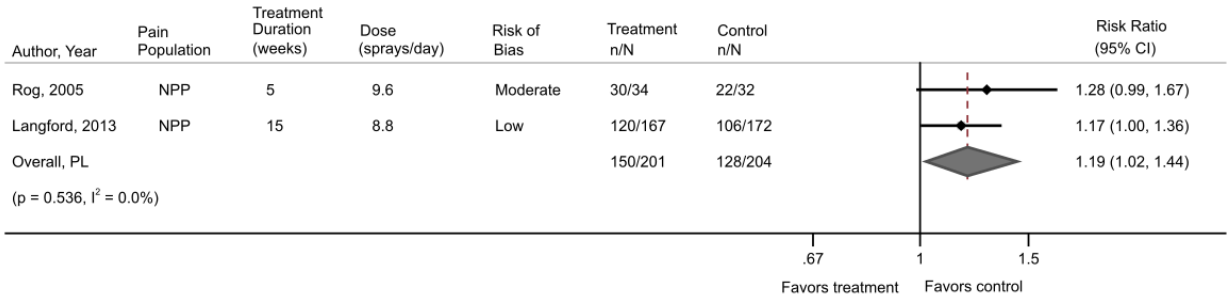
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio Studies

Figure D-1. Proportion of patients with pain response (≥30% improvement) with comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



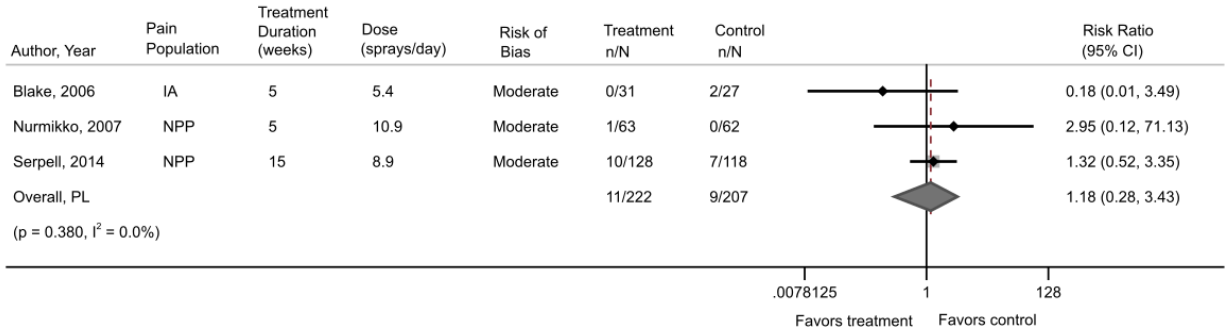
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood

Figure D-2. Adverse events for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



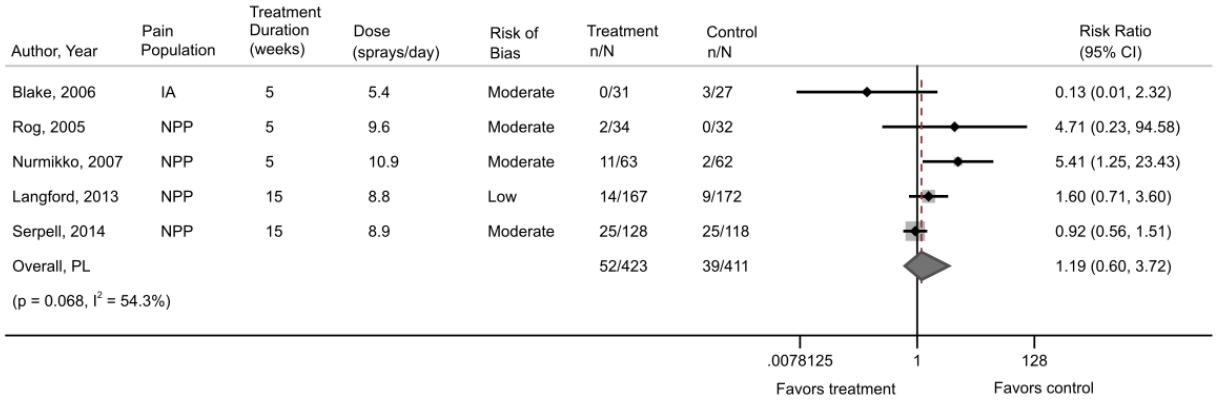
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood.

Figure D-3. Serious adverse events for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



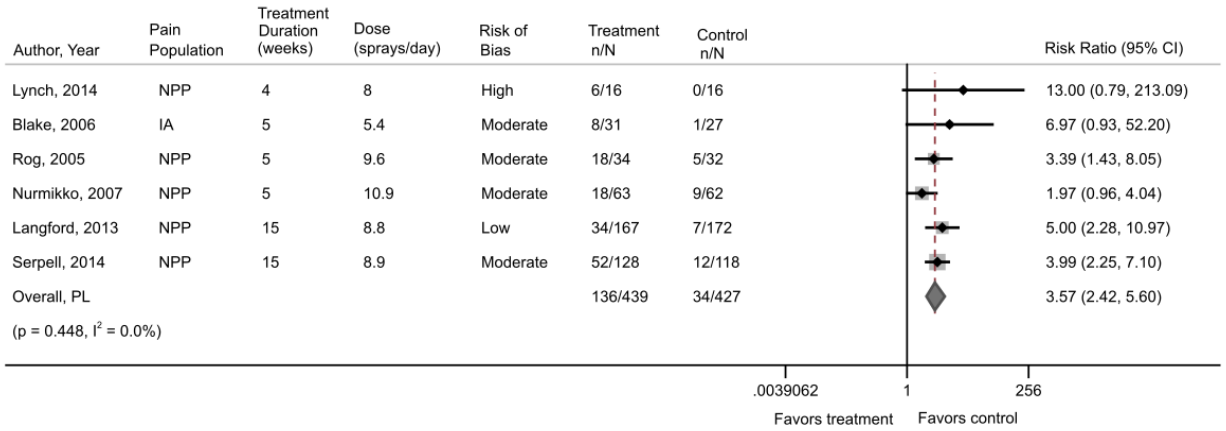
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood.

Figure D-4. Study withdrawal due to adverse events for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



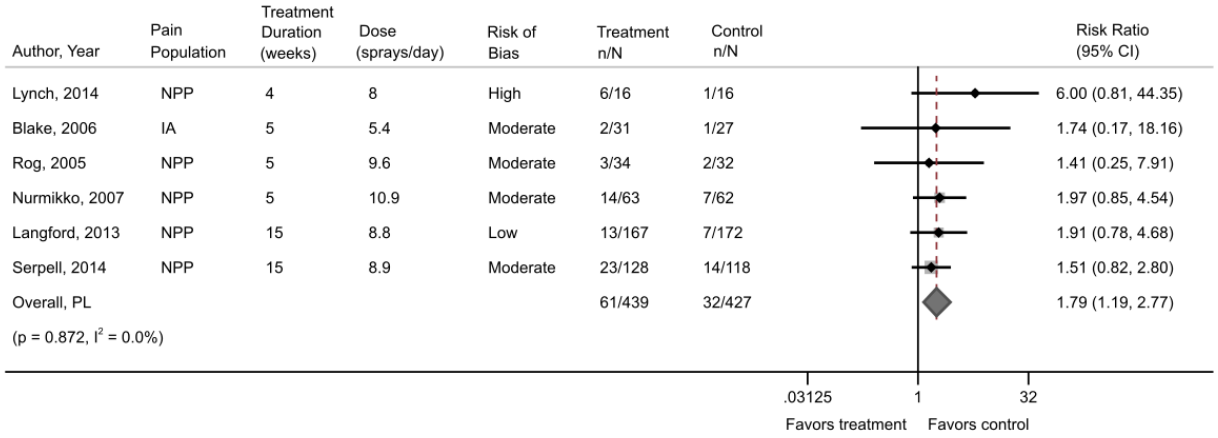
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood

Figure D-5. Dizziness for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



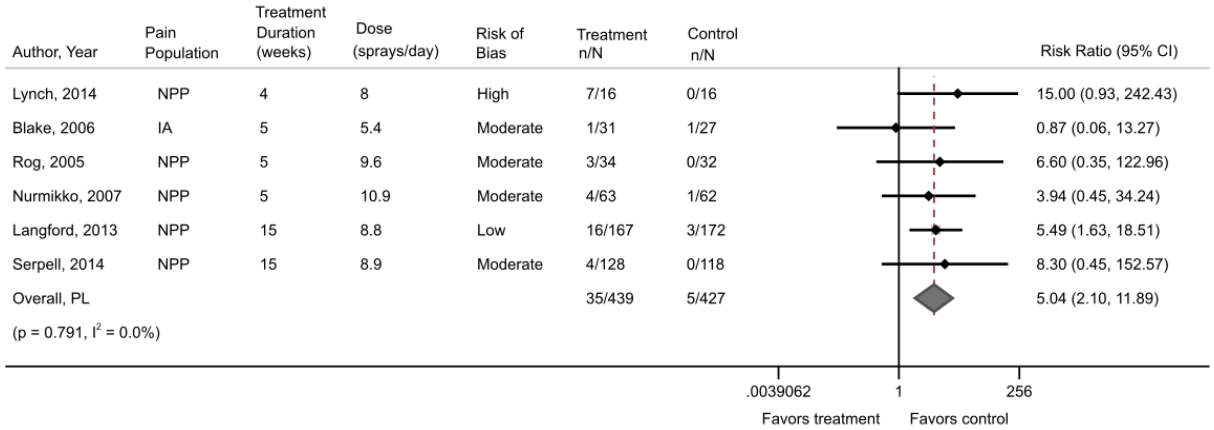
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood.

Figure D-6. Nausea for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood.

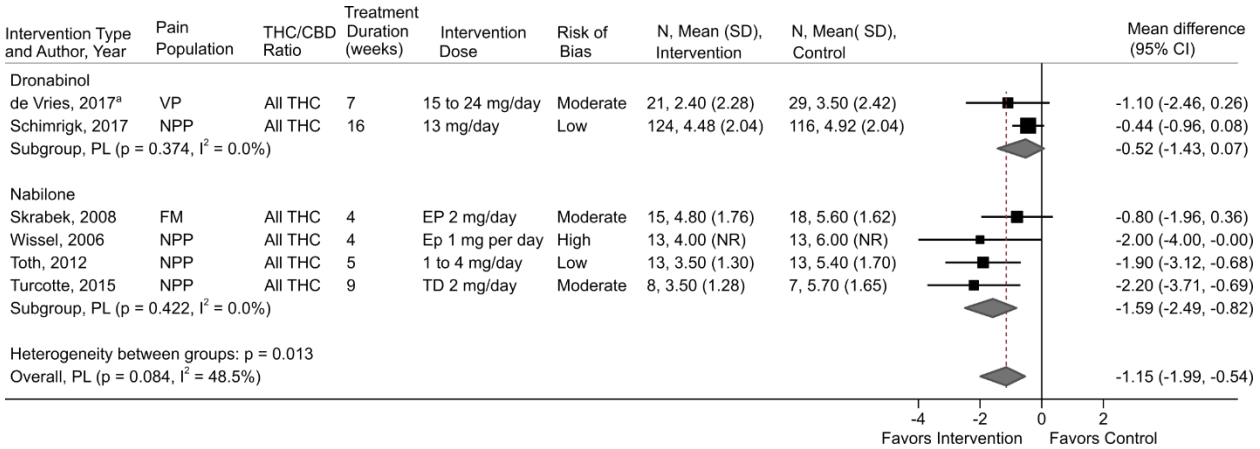
Figure D-7. Sedation for comparable THC to CBD ratio versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; IA = inflammatory arthritis; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood.

High-THC to CBD Ratio Studies

Figure D-8. Stratified results on pain severity of RCTs using dronabinol and nabilone (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; EP = end point; FM = fibromyalgia; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood; SD = standard deviation; TD = total dose; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.

[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Table D-6. Interaction effect of randomized controlled trials assessing synthetic cannabinoids: nabilone versus dronabinol

Group Difference	Coefficient	Standard Error	t-Test	p-Value	95% Confidence Interval
Result	−1.06	0.445	−2.37	0.077	−2.29 to 0.18

Table D-7. Meta-analysis results and sensitivity analysis using the Bartlett's correction

THC to CBD Ratio	Outcome	N; k Studies	Point Estimate	PL 95% CI	BC 95% CI	I-Squared
Comparable	Pain severity	N=702; k=7	MD −0.54	−0.95 to −0.19	−1.03 to −0.11	39%
Comparable	Pain response (≥30% improvement)	N=733; k=4	RR 1.18	0.93 to 1.71	0.67 to 2.43	36%
Comparable	Function	N=616; k=6	MD −0.42	−0.73 to −0.16	−0.80 to −0.10	32%
Comparable	Adverse events	N=405; k=2	RR 1.19	1.02 to 1.44	0.74 to 2.03	0%
Comparable	SAEs	N=427; k=3	RR 1.18	0.26 to 3.43	0.02 to 35.25	0%
Comparable	WAEs	N=834; k=5	RR 1.19	0.60 to 3.72	0.25 to 8.29	54%

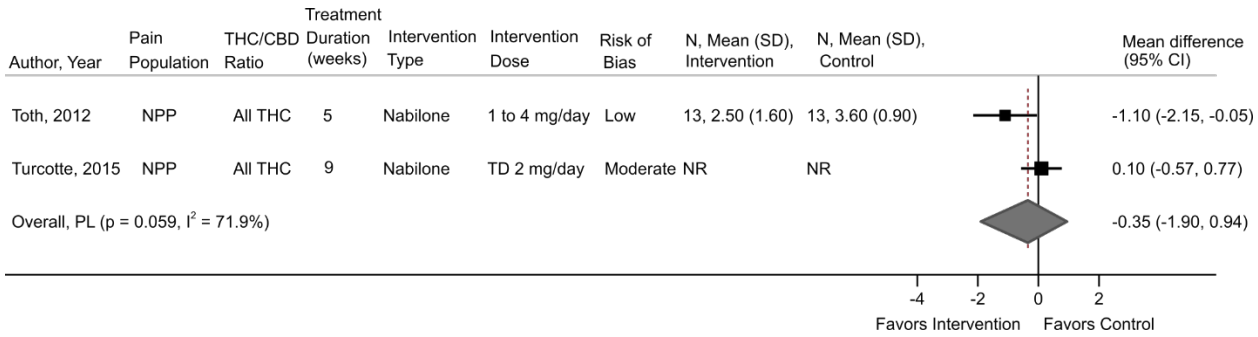
THC to CBD Ratio	Outcome	N; k Studies	Point Estimate	PL 95% CI	BC 95% CI	I-Squared
Comparable	Dizziness	N=866; k=6	RR 3.57	2.42 to 5.60	2.15 to 6.62	0%
Comparable	Nausea	N=866; k=6	RR 1.79	1.19 to 2.77	1.06 to 3.32	0%
Comparable	Sedation	N=866; k=6	RR 5.04	2.10 to 11.89	1.41 to 17.29	0%
High	Pain severity	N=684; k=8	MD −1.25	−2.09 to −0.71	−2.24 to −0.62	58%
High (synthetic)	Pain severity	N=390; k=6	MD −1.15	−1.99 to −0.54	−2.21 to −0.39	48%
High (synthetic - dronabinol)	Pain severity	N=290; k=2	MD −0.52	−1.43 to 0.07	−3.70 to 2.17	0%
High (synthetic - nabilone)	Pain severity	N=100; k=4	MD −1.59	−2.49 to −0.82	−2.21 to −0.39	0%
High (plant-derived)	Pain severity	N=294; k=2	MD −1.97	−5.91 to 1.21	−11.33 to 6.53	85%
High	Function	N=unclear; k=2	MD −0.35	−1.90 to 0.94	−3.95 to 2.96	72%
High	WAEs	N=634; k=5	RR 2.20	1.22 to 4.19	0.88 to 5.81	0%
High (synthetic)	WAEs	N=357; k=4	RR 1.72	0.90 to 4.13	0.37 to 10.52	0%
High (synthetic - dronabinol)	WAEs	N=302; k=2	RR 1.73	0.79 to 5.87	0.06 to 87.17	18%
High (synthetic - nabilone)	WAEs	N=55; k=2	RR 1.54	0.14 to 17.71	0.01 to 280.12	0%
High	Any adverse event	N=266; k=2	RR 1.20	0.96 to 1.48	0.42 to 3.36	0%
High	Dizziness	N=579; k=3	RR 4.37	1.79 to 11.13	1.11 to 18.00	80%
High (synthetic)	Dizziness	N=302; k=2	RR 2.74	1.47 to 6.86	0.28 to 38.32	40%
High	Sedation	N=335; k=3	RR 1.73	1.03 to 4.63	0.44 to 15.71	28%
High (synthetic - dronabinol)	Sedation	N=302; k=2	RR 1.55	0.84 to 3.07	0.25 to 10.98	0%
High	Nausea	N=302; k=2	RR 2.19	0.77 to 5.39	0.18 to 22.43	0%

Abbreviations: BC = Bartlett's correction; CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; MD = mean difference; PL = profile likelihood; RR = relative risk; SAEs = serious adverse events; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAEs = study withdrawals due to adverse events.

Table D-8. Interaction effect of randomized controlled trials: synthetic versus plant-based interventions

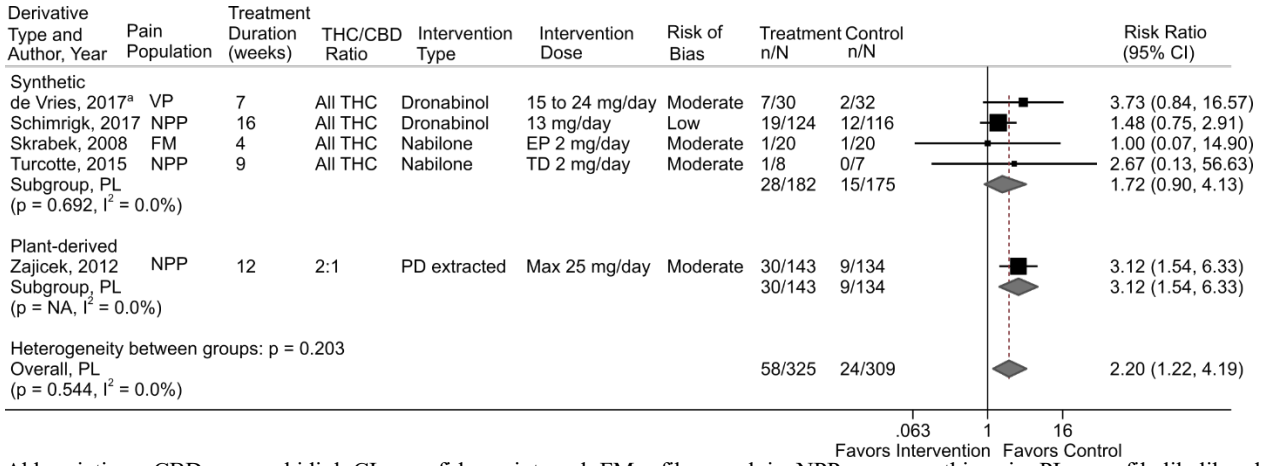
Group Difference	Coefficient	Standard Error	t-Test	p-Value	95% Confidence Interval
Result	−0.682	0.81	−0.84	0.423	−2.55 to 1.18

Figure D-9. Overall function for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1-6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; MBPI = Modified Brief Pain Inventory; NPP = neuropathic pain; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VAS = Visual Analogue Scale.

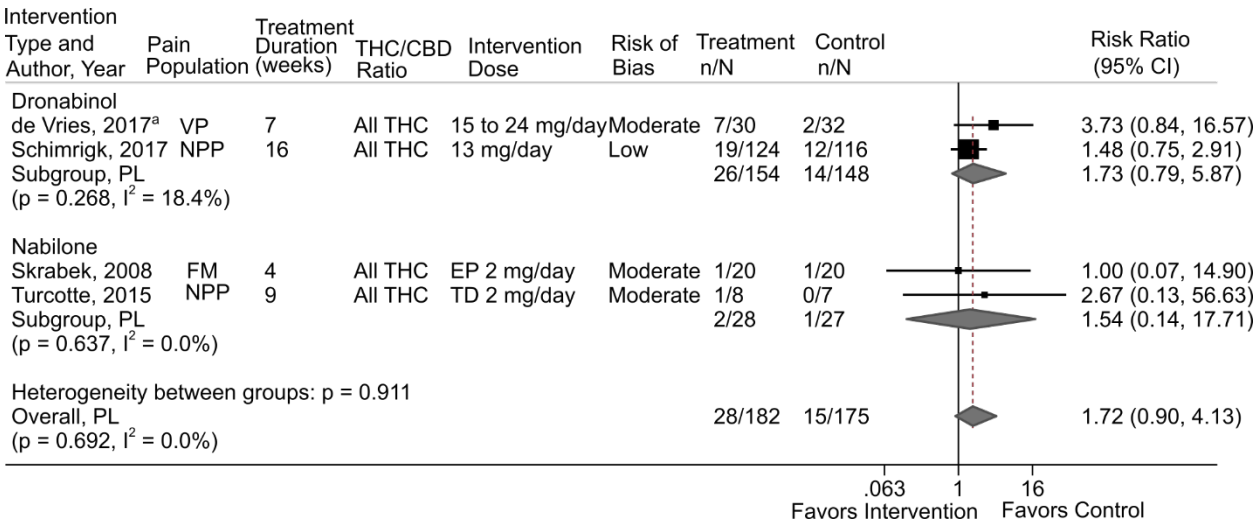
Figure D-10. Study withdrawal due to adverse events for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; FM = fibromyalgia; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood; TD = total dose; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.

[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

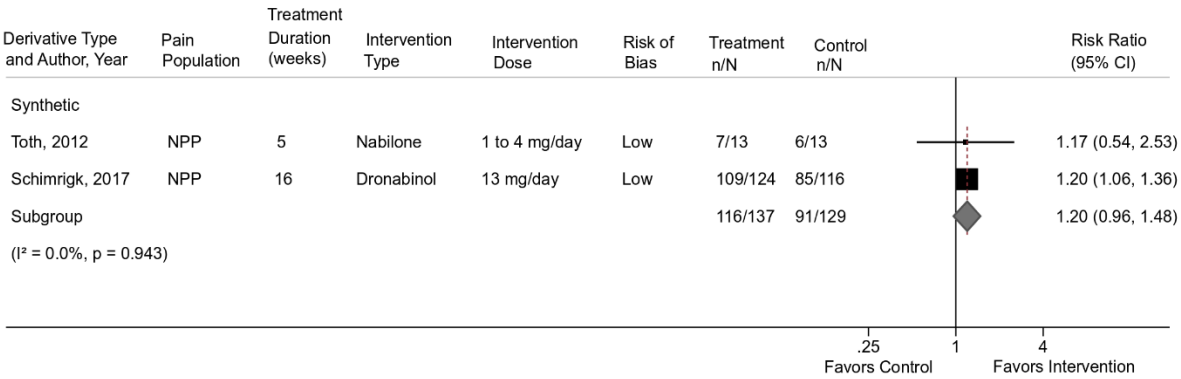
Figure D-11. Study withdrawal due to adverse events for dronabinol or nabilone (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; FM = fibromyalgia; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.

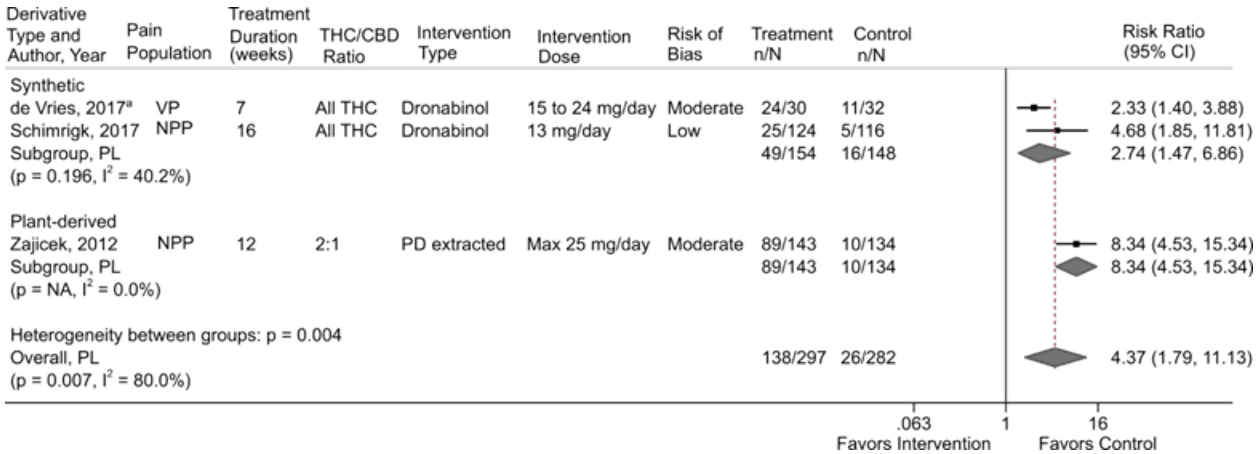
[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Figure D-12. Any adverse event for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



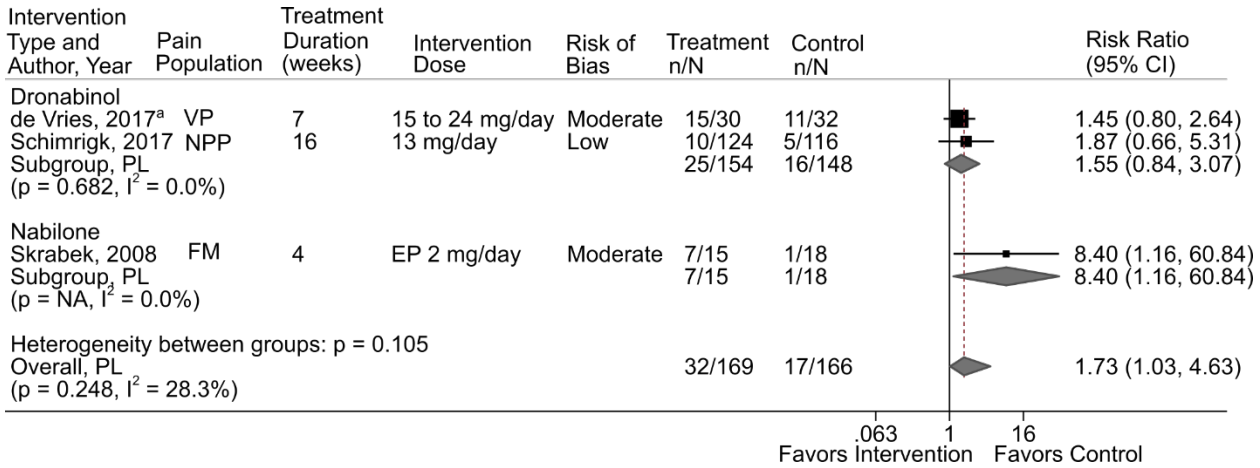
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; NPP = neuropathic pain; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.

Figure D-13. Dizziness for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



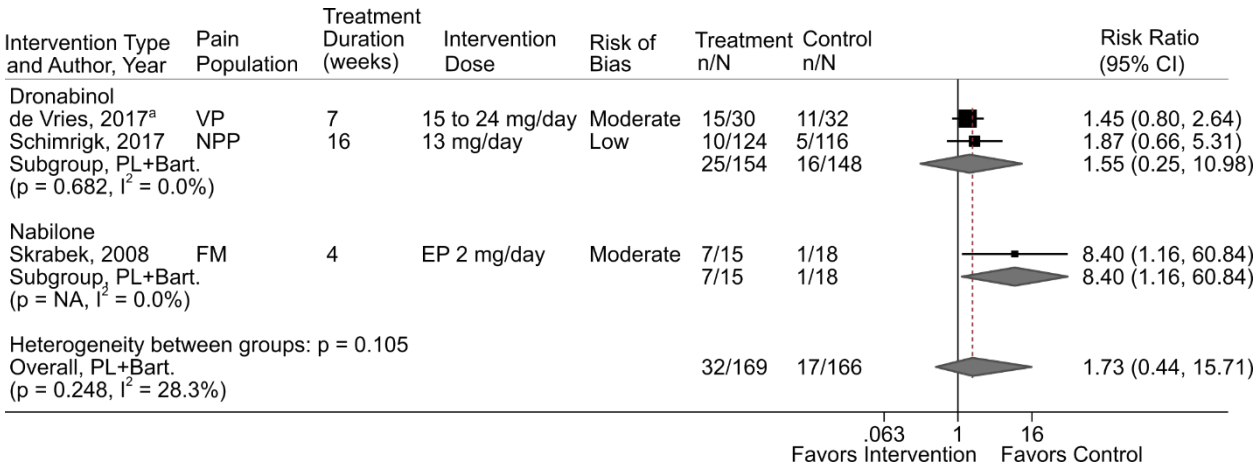
Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; NPP = neuropathic pain; PD = plant-derived; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.
[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Figure D-14. Sedation for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



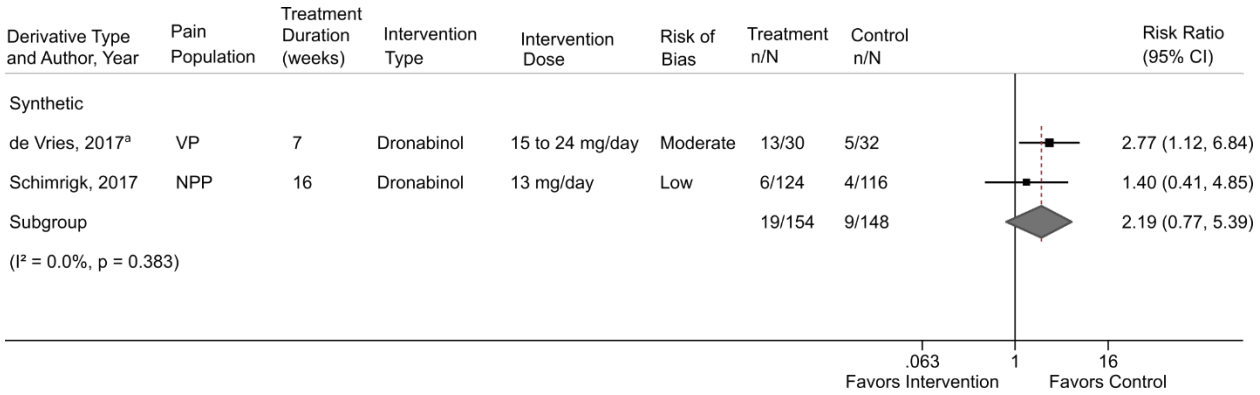
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; EP = end point; FM = fibromyalgia; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL= profile likelihood; VP = visceral pain.
[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Figure D-15. Sensitivity analysis of sedation for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: Bart = Bartlett's correction; CI = confidence interval; EP = end point; FM = fibromyalgia; NPP = neuropathic pain; PL = profile likelihood; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.
[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Figure D-16. Nausea for high-THC versus placebo (short term, 1 to 6 months followup)



Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; NPP = neuropathic pain; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; VP = visceral pain.
[a] Namisol® is a purified, plant-based product, but grouped with synthetic dronabinol because they are chemically identical.

Appendix E. Evidence Tables

Shown in associated Excel files located at https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/plant-based-chronic-pain-treatment/living-review.

Appendix F. Risk of Bias Assessment

Shown in associated Excel files located at https://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/products/plant-based-chronic-pain-treatment/living-review.

Appendix G. Details on Strength of Evidence

Table G-1. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – comparable THC to CBD ratio

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Pain response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	4 RCTs (N=733)[1-4]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Potential small effect, not statistically significant, with THC:CBD 38% versus 31%, RR 1.18 (0.93 to 1.71); I^2=36%	Low
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Pain severity (change)	7 RCTs (N=878)[1-7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Precise	Unknown	Small benefit with THC:CBD 0 to 10 scale, MD −0.54 (−0.95 to −0.19; I^2=39%) Subgroup analysis removing high risk of bias studies: Moderate benefit MD -0.63 (−1.15 to −0.24; I^2=52%)	Moderate
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Function or Disability	6 RCTs (N=616) [1-5,7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Precise	Unknown	Small benefit with THC:CBD, MD −0.42, 95% CI –0.73 to −0.16, I^2=32% (scale 0 to 10)	Moderate
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	WAEs	5 RCTs (N=834)[1,2,4,5,7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	No effect 12.3% vs. 9.5%, RR 1.19 (0.60 to 3.72); I^2=54%	Low
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	SAEs	3 RCTs (N=866)[2,4,5]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	No effect 5.0% vs. 4.3%, RR 1.18 (0.26 to 3.4; I^2=0%)	Low

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Dizziness	6 RCTs (N=866)[1,2,4-7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect with THC:CBD 30% vs. 8%, RR 3.57 (2.42 to 5.60; I^2=0%)	Low
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Nausea	6 RCTs (N=866)[1,2,4-7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Moderate effect with THC:CBD 14% vs. 7.5% RR 1.79 (1.19 to 2.77; I^2=0%)	Low
Comparable THC to CBD Ratio vs. Placebo	Sedation	6 RCTs (N=866)[1,2,4-7]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect with THC:CBD RR 5.04 (2.10 to 11.89; I^2=0%)	Low

Abbreviations: BPI-SF = Brief Pain Inventory (Short Form); CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event

Table G-2. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – high THC to CBD ratio, synthetic THC

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies and Total Participants (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Pain response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	1 RCT (N=26)[8]	Low	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect with nabilone 85% vs. 38%, RR 2.20 (1.06 to 4.55)	Low
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Pain severity	6 RCTs (N=390)[8-13]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Moderate effect with synthetic THC 0 to 10 scale, MD −1.15 (−1.99 to −0.54; I^2=48%)	Low
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Function/disability	2 RCTs (N=41)[8,12] 1 RCT (N=13) not Included in meta-analysis[13]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	No effect (scale 0 to 10) MD : −0.35, −1.9 to 0.94, I^2=72%)	Low
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	WAEs	4 RCTs (N=357)[9-12]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Potential moderate effect, not statistically significant 13% vs. 9%, RR 1.72 (0.90 to 4.13; I^2=0%)	Low
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	SAEs	1 RCT (N=240)[10]	Low	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect 10% vs. 6%, RR 1.60 (0.65 to 3.93)	Insufficient
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Dizziness	2 RCTs (N=302)[9,10]	Low	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect with dronabinol 32% vs. 11%, RR 2.74 (1.47 to 6.86; I^2=40%)	Moderate

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies and Total Participants (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Nausea	2 RCTs (N=302)[9,10]	Low	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Potential large effect with dronabinol, not statistically significant 12% vs. 6%, RR 2.19 (0.77 to 5.39; I^2=0%)	Low
Synthetic THC vs. Placebo	Sedation	3 RCTs (N=335)[9-11]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Moderate effect with dronabinol 19% vs. 10%, RR 1.73 (1.03 to 4.63; I^2=28%)	Low

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event

Table G-3. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – high THC to CBD ratio, extracted from whole plant

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies and Total Participants (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Extracted THC vs. Placebo	Pain severity	2 RCTs (N=294)[14,15]	Moderate	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect MD −1.97 (−5.91 to 1.21; I^2=72%)	Insufficient
	Function/disability	1 RCT (N=18)[15]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect MD 1.75 (−0.46 to 3.98)	Insufficient
	WAEs	1 RCT (N=277)[14]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large increased risk 13.9% vs. 5.7%, RR 3.12 (1.54 to 6.33)	Low
	SAEs	1 RCT (N=277)[14]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect 4.9% vs. 2.2%, RR 2.19 (0.58 to 8.28)	Insufficient
	Dizziness	1 RCT (N=277)[14]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect 62.2% vs. 7.5%, RR 8.34 (4.53 to 15.34)	Low

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event

Table G-4. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – high THC to CBD ratio, combined synthetic and whole-plant extracted studies

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies and Total Participants (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Combined High THC Ratio Studies (Synthetic and Whole-plant extracted)	Pain severity	8 RCTs (N=684)[8-15]	Moderate	Direct	Consistent	Precise	Unknown	Moderate effect MD −1.25 (−2.09 to −0.71; I^2=58%)	Moderate

Abbreviations: CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol

Table G-5. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – whole plant cannabis

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies and Total Participants (N)	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Whole plant cannabis (standardized to 12% THC) vs. Usual Care	Pain Severity change	1 (N=431, 302 contribute to pain outcome)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Moderate effect 0 to 10 scale, Adjusted MD at 12 months: −1.10 (−1.56 to −0.72)	Insufficient
	WAE	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect with cannabis 4.7% vs. 0%, RR 21.10 (1.24 to 357.80)	Insufficient
	SAE	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	No effect 13% vs. 19%, OR 0.64 (0.38 to 1.04)	Insufficient
	Dizziness	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect 12.6% vs. 9.7%, RR 1.29 (0.75 to 2.21)	Insufficient
	Nausea	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Moderate effect 16.7% vs. 9.7%, RR 1.72 (1.04 to 2.85)	Insufficient
	Sedation	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect 13.5% vs. 4.63%, RR 2.91 (1.46 to 5.83)	Insufficient
	Cognitive Disorder	1 (N=431)[16]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect 13.9% vs. 5.7%, RR 3.12 (1.54 to 6.33)	Insufficient

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; OR = odds ratio; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event;

Table G-6. KQ1: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – low THC to CBD ratio

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Topical CBD vs. Placebo	Pain severity (change)	1 RCT (N=29)[17]	High	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Small effect with CBD cream MD −0.75, P=0.009 by ANCOVA (0 to 10 scale)	Insufficient
Oral Synthetic CBD vs. Placebo	Pain response (≥30% improvement)	1 RCT (N=136)[18]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	No effect with oral synthetic CBD RR 1.01 (0.66 to 1.55)	Insufficient

Abbreviations: ANCOVA = analysis of covariance; CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol

Table G-7. KQ1 and 2: Cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – low THC to CBD ratio

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
CBDV vs. Placebo	Pain Response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	1 RCT (N=31)[19]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Large effect, favors placebo 38% vs. 81%, RR 0.46 (95% CI 0.24 to 0.91)	Insufficient
CBDV vs. Placebo	Pain severity (change)	1 RCT (N=31)[19]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	Failed to demonstrate or exclude a detrimental effect MD 0.62 (−0.05 to 1.32)	Insufficient

Abbreviations: CBDV = cannabidivarin; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SOE = strength of evidence

Table G-8. KQ1 and 2: Observational studies of cannabinoids to treat chronic pain – unknown THC to CBD ratio (patient-choice)

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care	Pain response (≥30% improvement from baseline)	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No evidence
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care	Pain severity (change) Short-term (3 months)	2 cohort studies: short- to intermediate-term (N=202)[20,21]	High	Direct	Inconsistent	Imprecise	Unknown	VAS (0-100): 41.5 vs 43.6 at 3 months[20] 34.1 vs 48.8; mean difference −14.71 (95% CI, −32.71 to 3.29)[21]	Insufficient
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care	Long-term (12 months)	1 cohort (N=1,514)[22]	High	Direct	Unknown	Precise	Unknown	Adjusted mean; BPI, 0-10 scale) 5.2 vs. 4.9; Beta: 0.37 (95% CI −0.23 to 1.10), p=0.20[22]	Insufficient

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care	Function or Disability (SF-36 Physical Function)	2 cohorts = short to medium-term (N=202)[20,21]	High	Direct	Consistent	Imprecise	Unknown	SF-36 Physical Functioning (mean, 0 to 100 scale) 46.5 vs. 43.7 at 6 months[20] 70.0 vs. 69.4; MD 0.56 (95% CI −17.2 to 18.3) at 3 months[21]	Insufficient
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care (Nabilone + Gabapentin vs. Gabapentin Alone)	WAEs	1 cohort study, short- and intermediate-term (N=156)[20]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	6 months: 23% (12/52) vs. 9% (5/55), RR 2.54 (95% CI 0.95 to 6.71)	Insufficient
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care (Nabilone + Gabapentin vs. Gabapentin Alone)	SAEs	1 cohort study, short- and intermediate-term (N=156)[20]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	None in any group	Insufficient
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care (Nabilone + gabapentin vs Gabapentin Alone)	Dizziness	1 cohort study, short- and intermediate-term (N=156)[20]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	3 months: 33% (17/52) vs. 29% (16/55), RR 1.12 (95% CI 0.64 to 1.98) 6 months: 39% (20/52) vs. 33% (18/55), RR 1.17 (95% CI 0.70 to 0.91)	Insufficient
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care (Nabilone + gabapentin vs. Gabapentin Alone)	Nausea	No studies	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	No evidence

Comparison	Outcome	Number of Studies (N) and Total Participants	Study Limitations	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Publication Bias	Main Findings Effect Size (95% CI)	SOE Grade
Unknown THC to CBD Ratio vs. Usual Care (Nabilone + Gabapentin vs. Gabapentin Alone)	Sedation	1 cohort study, short- and intermediate-term (N=156)[20]	Moderate	Direct	Unknown	Imprecise	Unknown	3 months: 54% (28/52) vs. 33% (18/55) RR 1.65 (95% CI 1.04 to 2.59) 6 months: 60% (31/52) vs. 36% (20/55) RR 1.64 (95% CI 1.08 to 2.48)	Insufficient

Abbreviations: BPI-SF = Brief Pain Inventory (Short Form); CBD = cannabidiol; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question; MD = mean difference; NA = not applicable; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SAE = serious adverse event; SOE = strength of evidence; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol; WAE = withdrawal due to adverse event

Appendix G References

1. Langford RM, Mares J, Novotna A, et al. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study of THC/CBD oromucosal spray in combination with the existing treatment regimen, in the relief of central neuropathic pain in patients with multiple sclerosis. J Neurol. 2013 Apr;260(4):984-97. doi: 10.1007/s00415-012-6739-4. PMID: 23180178.

2. Nurmikko TJ, Serpell MG, Hoggart B, et al. Sativex successfully treats neuropathic pain characterised by allodynia: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Pain. 2007 Dec 15;133(1-3):210-20. PMID: 17997224.

3. Selvarajah D, Gandhi R, Emery CJ, et al. Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind clinical trial of cannabis-based medicinal product (Sativex) in painful diabetic neuropathy: depression is a major confounding factor. Diabetes Care. 2010 Jan;33(1):128-30. doi: 10.2337/dc09-1029. PMID: 19808912.

4. Serpell M, Ratcliffe S, Hovorka J, et al. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of THC/CBD spray in peripheral neuropathic pain treatment. Eur J Pain. 2014 Aug;18(7):999-1012. doi: 10.1002/j.1532-2149.2013.00445.x. PMID: 24420962.

5. Blake DR, Robson P, Ho M, et al. Preliminary assessment of the efficacy, tolerability and safety of a cannabis-based medicine (Sativex) in the treatment of pain caused by rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2006 Jan;45(1):50-2. PMID: 16282192.

6. Lynch ME, Cesar-Rittenberg P, Hohmann AG. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover pilot trial with extension using an oral mucosal cannabinoid extract for treatment of chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2014 Jan;47(1):166-73. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2013.02.018. PMID: 23742737.

7. Rog DJ, Nurmikko TJ, Friede T, et al. Randomized, controlled trial of cannabis-based medicine in central pain in multiple sclerosis. Neurology. 2005 Sep 27;65(6):812-9. PMID: 16186518.

8. Toth C, Mawani S, Brady S, et al. An enriched-enrolment, randomized withdrawal, flexible-dose, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel assignment efficacy study of nabilone as adjuvant in the treatment of diabetic peripheral neuropathic pain. Pain. 2012 Oct;153(10):2073-82. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2012.06.024. PMID: 22921260.

9. de Vries M, van Rijckevorsel DCM, Vissers KCP, et al. Tetrahydrocannabinol Does Not Reduce Pain in Patients With Chronic Abdominal Pain in a Phase 2 Placebo-controlled Study. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2017 Jul;15(7):1079-86.e4. doi: 10.1016/j.cgh.2016.09.147. PMID: 27720917.

10. Schimrigk S, Marziniak M, Neubauer C, et al. Dronabinol Is a Safe Long-Term Treatment Option for Neuropathic Pain Patients. Eur Neurol. 2017;78(5-6):320-9. doi: 10.1159/000481089. PMID: 29073592.

11. Skrabek RQ, Galimova L, Ethans K, et al. Nabilone for the treatment of pain in fibromyalgia. J Pain. 2008 Feb;9(2):164-73. PMID: 17974490.

12. Turcotte D, Doupe M, Torabi M, et al. Nabilone as an adjunctive to gabapentin for multiple sclerosis-induced neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial. Pain Med. 2015 Jan;16(1):149-59. doi: 10.1111/pme.12569. PMID: 25288189.

13. Wissel J, Haydn T, Muller J, et al. Low dose treatment with the synthetic cannabinoid Nabilone significantly reduces spasticity-related pain : a double-blind placebo-controlled cross-over trial. J Neurol. 2006 Oct;253(10):1337-41. PMID: 16988792.

14. Zajicek JP, Hobart JC, Slade A, et al. Multiple sclerosis and extract of cannabis: results of the MUSEC trial. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2012 Nov;83(11):1125-32. doi: 10.1136/jnnp-2012-302468. PMID: 22791906.

15. Chaves C, Bittencourt PCT, Pelegrini A. Ingestion of a THC-Rich Cannabis Oil in People with Fibromyalgia: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial. Pain Med. 2020;21(10):2212-8. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa303. PMID: 33118602.

16. Ware MA, Wang T, Shapiro S, et al. Cannabis for the Management of Pain: Assessment of Safety Study (COMPASS). J Pain. 2015 Dec;16(12):1233-42. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.07.014. PMID: 26385201.

17. Xu DH, Cullen BD, Tang M, et al. The Effectiveness of Topical Cannabidiol Oil in Symptomatic Relief of Peripheral Neuropathy of the Lower Extremities. Curr Pharm Biotechnol. 2020;21(5):390-402. doi: 10.2174/1389201020666191202111534. PMID: 31793418.

18. Vela J, Dreyer L, Petersen KK, et al. Cannabidiol treatment in hand osteoarthritis and psoriatic arthritis: a randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pain. 2021;27:27. PMID: 34510141.

19. Eibach L, Scheffel S, Cardebring M, et al. Cannabidivarin for HIV-Associated Neuropathic Pain: A Randomized, Blinded, Controlled Clinical Trial. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2020 Aug 08;109(4):1055-62. doi: 10.1002/cpt.2016. PMID: 32770831.

20. Bestard JA, Toth CC. An open-label comparison of nabilone and gabapentin as adjuvant therapy or monotherapy in the management of neuropathic pain in patients with peripheral neuropathy. Pain Pract. 2011 Jul-Aug;11(4):353-68. doi: 10.1111/j.1533-2500.2010.00427.x. PMID: 21087411.

21. Gruber SA, Smith RT, Dahlgren MK, et al. No pain, all gain? Interim analyses from a longitudinal, observational study examining the impact of medical cannabis treatment on chronic pain and related symptoms. Exp Clin Psychopharmacol. 2021doi: 10.1037/pha0000435. PMID: 33764103.

22. Campbell G, Hall WD, Peacock A, et al. Effect of cannabis use in people with chronic non-cancer pain prescribed opioids: findings from a 4-year prospective cohort study. Lancet Public Health. 2018 Jul;3(7):e341-e50. doi: 10.1016/s2468-2667(18)30110-5. PMID: 29976328.

Appendix H. Excluded Studies List

1. Abo Ziad R, Grynbaum MB, Peleg R, et al. The Attitudes and Beliefs of Family Physicians Regarding the Use of Medical Cannabis, Knowledge of Side Effects, and Barriers to Use: A Comparison Between Residents and Specialists. Am J Ther. 2020;Publish Ahead of Printdoi: 10.1097/MJT.0000000000001236. PMID: 33416237. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design
2. Aboud T, Schuster NM. Pain management in multiple sclerosis: a review of available treatment options. Curr Treat Options Neurol. 2019 Nov 27;21(12):62. doi: 10.1007/s11940-019-0601-2. PMID: 31773455. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document
3. Abrams DI, Couey P, Dixit N, et al. Effect of inhaled cannabis for pain in adults with sickle cell disease: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA Netw Open. 2020 Jul 01;3(7):e2010874. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2020.10874. PMID: 32678452. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration
4. Abrams DI, Jay CA, Shade SB, et al. Cannabis in painful HIV-associated sensory neuropathy: a randomized placebo-controlled trial. Neurology. 2007 Feb 13;68(7):515-21. doi: 10.1212/01.wnl.0000253187.66183.9c. PMID: 17296917. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration
5. Abuhasira R, Ron A, Sikorin I, et al. Medical Cannabis for Older Patients-Treatment Protocol and Initial Results. J Clin Med. 2019 Nov 01;8(11):1819. doi: 10.3390/jcm8111819. PMID: 31683817. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population
6. Abuhasira R, Ron A, Sikorin I, et al. Medical cannabis for older patients—treatment protocol and initial results. J Clin Med. 2019;8(11)doi: 10.3390/jcm8111819. PMID: 31683817. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population
7. Aebischer JH, Dieckmann NF, Jones KD, et al. Chronic Pain Clinical and Prescriptive Practices in the Cannabis Era. Pain Manag Nurs. 2021 Dec 29;29:29. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2021.11.009. PMID: 34973920. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document
8. Akgün K, Essner U, Seydel C, et al. Daily Practice Managing Resistant Multiple Sclerosis Spasticity With Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol: Cannabidiol Oromucosal Spray: A Systematic Review of Observational Studies. J Cent Nerv Syst Dis. 2019;11doi: 10.1177/1179573519831997. PMID: 30886530. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document
9. Allan GM, Finley CR, Ton J, et al. Systematic review of systematic reviews for medical cannabinoids: pain, nausea and vomiting, spasticity, and harms. Can Fam Physician. 2018 Feb;64(2):e78-e94. PMID: 29449262. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type
10. Almog S, Aharon-Peretz J, Vulfsons S, et al. The pharmacokinetics, efficacy, and safety of a novel selective-dose cannabis inhaler in patients with chronic pain: A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Eur J Pain. 2020 Sep;24(8):1505-16. doi: 10.1002/ejp.1605. PMID: 32445190. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration
11. Aly E, Masocha W. Targeting the endocannabinoid system for management of HIV-associated neuropathic pain: A systematic review. IBRO Neurosci Rep. 2021 Jun;10:109-18. doi: 10.1016/j.ibneur.2021.01.004. PMID: 34179865. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document
12. Amato L, Minozzi S, Mitrova Z, et al. Systematic review of safeness and therapeutic efficacy of cannabis in patients with multiple sclerosis, neuropathic pain, and in oncological patients treated with chemotherapy. Epidemiol Prev. 2017;41(5-6)doi: 10.19191/EP17.5-6.AD01.069. PMID: 29119763. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

13. AminiLari M, Wang L, Neumark S, et al. Medical Cannabis and Cannabinoids for Impaired Sleep: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Clinical Trials. Sleep. 2021doi: 10.1093/sleep/zsab234. PMID: 34546363. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

14. Anaya HJM, Ortiz MPT, Valencia DHF, et al. Efficacy of cannabinoids in fibromyalgia: A literature review. Colomb J Anesthesiol. 2021;49(4)doi: 10.5554/22562087.e980. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

15. Andreae MH, Carter GM, Shaparin N, et al. Inhaled cannabis for chronic neuropathic pain: a meta-analysis of individual patient data. J Pain. 2015 Dec;16(12):1221-32. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.07.009. PMID: 26362106. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

16. Anonymous. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (UK). 2019 11;11:11. PMID: 35107907. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

17. Aviram J, Lewitus GM, Pud D, et al. Specific phytocannabinoid compositions are associated with analgesic response and adverse effects in chronic pain patients treated with medical cannabis. Pharmacol Res. 2021 Jul;169:105651. doi: 10.1016/j.phrs.2021.105651. PMID: 34000362. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

18. Aviram J, Lewitus GM, Vysotski Y, et al. Sex differences in medical cannabis-related adverse effects. Pain. 2021doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000002463. PMID: 34538843. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

19. Aviram J, Pud D, Gershoni T, et al. Medical Cannabis Treatment for Chronic Pain: Outcomes and Prediction of Response. Eur J Pain. 2020 Oct 16;16:16. doi: 10.1002/ejp.1675. PMID: 33065768. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

20. Aviram J, Samuelly-Leichtag G. Efficacy of cannabis-based medicines for pain management: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Pain Physician. 2017 Sep;20(6):E755-E96. PMID: 28934780. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

21. Bajtel A, Kiss T, Toth B, et al. The Safety of Dronabinol and Nabilone: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Clinical Trials. Pharmaceuticals (Basel). 2022 Jan 14;15(1):14. doi: 10.3390/ph15010100. PMID: 35056154. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

22. Ball S, Vickery J, Hobart J, et al. The Cannabinoid Use in Progressive Inflammatory brain Disease (CUPID) trial: a randomised double-blind placebo-controlled parallel-group multicentre trial and economic evaluation of cannabinoids to slow progression in multiple sclerosis. Health Technol Assess. 2015;19(12):1-187. doi: 10.3310/hta19120. PMID: 25676540. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

23. Balu A, Mishra D, Marcu J, et al. Medical Cannabis Certification Is Associated With Decreased Opiate Use in Patients With Chronic Pain: A Retrospective Cohort Study in Delaware. Cureus. 2021 Dec;13(12):e20240. doi: 10.7759/cureus.20240. PMID: 35004055. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

24. Barnes MP. Sativex: clinical efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of symptoms of multiple sclerosis and neuropathic pain. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2006 Apr;7(5):607-15. doi: 10.1517/14656566.7.5.607. PMID: 16553576. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

25. Becker WC, Li Y, Caniglia EC, et al. Cannabis use, pain interference, and prescription opioid receipt among persons with HIV: a target trial emulation study. AIDS Care. 2021 Jun 28:1-9. doi: 10.1080/09540121.2021.1944597. PMID: 34180721. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

26. Bellnier T, Brown GW, Ortega TR. Preliminary evaluation of the efficacy, safety, and costs associated with the treatment of chronic pain with medical cannabis. Ment Health Clin. 2018 Apr 26;8(3):110-5. doi: 10.9740/mhc.2018.05.110. PMID: 29955555. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

27. Benedict G, Sabbagh A, Conermann T. Medical Cannabis Used as an Alternative Treatment for Chronic Pain Demonstrates Reduction in Chronic Opioid Use - A Prospective Study. Pain Physician. 2022 Jan;25(1):E113-E9. PMID: 35051158. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

28. Bennici A, Mannucci C, Calapai F, et al. Safety of Medical Cannabis in Neuropathic Chronic Pain Management. Molecules (Basel). 2021;26(20):16. doi: 10.3390/molecules26206257. PMID: 34684842. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

29. Berger AA, Keefe J, Winnick A, et al. Cannabis and cannabidiol (CBD) for the treatment of fibromyalgia. Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol. 2020doi: 10.1016/j.bpa.2020.08.010. PMID: 33004171. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

30. Berman JS, Symonds C, Birch R. Efficacy of two cannabis based medicinal extracts for relief of central neuropathic pain from brachial plexus avulsion: results of a randomised controlled trial. Pain. 2004 Dec;112(3):299-306. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2004.09.013. PMID: 15561385. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

31. Blake A, Wan BA, Malek L, et al. A selective review of medical cannabis in cancer pain management. Ann Palliat Med. 2017 Dec;6(Suppl 2):S215-S22. doi: 10.21037/apm.2017.08.05. PMID: 28866904. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

32. Boehnke KF, Gagnier JJ, Matallana L, et al. Cannabidiol Use for Fibromyalgia: Prevalence of Use and Perceptions of Effectiveness in a Large Online Survey. J Pain. 2021doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2020.12.001. PMID: 33400996. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

33. Boehnke KF, Gagnier JJ, Matallana L, et al. Substituting Cannabidiol for Opioids and Pain Medications Among Individuals With Fibromyalgia: A Large Online Survey. J Pain. 2021doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2021.04.011. PMID: 33992787. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

34. Boehnke KF, Scott JR, Litinas E, et al. High-frequency medical cannabis use is Associated with worse pain among individuals with chronic pain. J Pain. 2020 May - Jun;21(5-6):570-81. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2019.09.006. PMID: 31560957. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

35. Bonomo Y, Norman A, Collins L, et al. Pharmacokinetics, Safety, and Tolerability of a Medicinal Cannabis Formulation in Patients with Chronic Non-cancer Pain on Long-Term High Dose Opioid Analgesia: A Pilot Study. Pain Ther. 2021;18:18. doi: 10.1007/s40122-021-00344-y. PMID: 34921662. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

36. Boychuk DG, Goddard G, Mauro G, et al. The effectiveness of cannabinoids in the management of chronic nonmalignant neuropathic pain: a systematic review. J Oral Facial Pain Headache. 2015;29(1):7-14. doi: 10.11607/ofph.1274. PMID: 25635955. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

37. Busse JW, MacKillop J. Medical cannabis and cannabinoids for chronic pain: Summary of a Rapid Recommendation. J Mil Veteran Fam Health. 2021;7:118-22. doi: 10.3138/jmvfh-2021-0056. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

38. Busse JW, Wang L, Kamaleldin M, et al. Opioids for chronic noncancer pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Jama. 2018 Dec 18;320(23):2448-60. doi: 10.1001/jama.2018.18472. PMID: 30561481. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

39. Canavan C, Inoue T, McMahon S, et al. The Efficacy, Adverse Events, and Withdrawal Rates of the Pharmacological Management of Chronic Spinal Cord Injury Pain: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Pain Med. 2022 Feb 01;23(2):375-95. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnab140. PMID: 33844010. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

40. Carreira DS, Garden S, Huffman A, et al. Cannabinoids in the Orthopedic Setting: A Literature Review. Orthopedics. 2022:1-7. doi: 10.3928/01477447-20220225-11. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

41. Chan CJ. Efficacy of plant based cannabis in reducing pain in patients with chronic pain: A meta analysis. Diss Abstr Int. 2020;81(10-B):No Pagination Specified. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

42. Christ MM. Pain medicine: Cannabis is effective in neuropathic pain. Arzneimitteltherapie. 2019;37(6):242-3. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

43. Clermont-Gnamien S, Atlani S, Attal N, et al. The therapeutic use of Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol (dronabinol) in refractory neuropathic pain. Presse Med. 2002;31(39 I):1840-5. PMID: 12496714. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

44. Cooper ZD, Abrams DI. Considering abuse liability and neurocognitive effects of cannabis and cannabis-derived products when assessing analgesic efficacy: a comprehensive review of randomized-controlled studies. Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse. 2019;45(6):580-95. doi: 10.1080/00952990.2019.1669628. PMID: 31687845. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

45. Corey-Bloom J, Wolfson T, Gamst A, et al. Smoked cannabis for spasticity in multiple sclerosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Cmaj. 2012 Jul 10;184(10):1143-50. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.110837. PMID: 22586334. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

46. Costales B, van Boemmel-Wegmann S, Winterstein A, et al. Clinical Conditions and Prescription Drug Utilization among Early Medical Marijuana Registrants in Florida. J Psychoactive Drugs. 2021:1-10. doi: 10.1080/02791072.2020.1864069. PMID: 33393877. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

47. Coughlin LN, Ilgen MA, Jannausch M, et al. Progression of cannabis withdrawal symptoms in people using medical cannabis for chronic pain. Addiction. 2021doi: 10.1111/add.15370. PMID: 33400332. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

48. Crestani F. Medical cannabis for the treatment of fibromyalgia. J Clin Rheumatol. 2018 Aug;24(5):281. doi: 10.1097/RHU.0000000000000823. PMID: 29757806. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

49. Cumenal M, Selvy M, Kerckhove N, et al. The safety of medications used to treat peripheral neuropathic pain, part 2 (opioids, cannabinoids and other drugs): review of double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trials. Expert Opin Drug Saf. 2020doi: 10.1080/14740338.2021.1842871. PMID: 33103931. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

50. Cunetti L, Manzo L, Peyraube R, et al. Chronic pain treatment with cannabidiol in kidney transplant patients in Uruguay. Transplant Proc. 2018 Mar;50(2):461-4. doi: 10.1016/j.transproceed.2017.12.042. PMID: 29579828. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

51. Cunningham CO, Starrels JL, Zhang C, et al. Medical Marijuana and Opioids (MEMO) Study: protocol of a longitudinal cohort study to examine if medical cannabis reduces opioid use among adults with chronic pain. BMJ Open. 2020;10(12):e043400. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-043400. PMID: 33376181. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

52. Curtis SA, Brandow AM, Deveaux M, et al. Daily Cannabis Users with Sickle Cell Disease Show Fewer Admissions than Others with Similar Pain Complaints. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2020;5(3):255-62. doi: 10.1089/can.2019.0036. PMID: 32923662. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

53. Darnall BD, Humphreys KN. An experimental method for assessing whether marijuana use reduces opioid use in patients with chronic pain. Addiction. 2018 Aug;113(8):1552-3. doi: 10.1111/add.14239. PMID: 29882256. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

54. Datta S, Ramamurthy PC, Anand U, et al. Wonder or evil?: Multifaceted health hazards and health benefits of Cannabis sativa and its phytochemicals. Saudi J Biol Sci.28(12):7290-313. doi: 10.1016/j.sjbs.2021.08.036. PMID: 34867033. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

55. Degenhardt L, Lintzeris N, Campbell G, et al. Experience of adjunctive cannabis use for chronic non-cancer pain: findings from the Pain and Opioids IN Treatment (POINT) study. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2015 Feb 01;147:144-50. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2014.11.031. PMID: 25533893. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

56. Denduluri SK, Woolson ST, Indelli PF, et al. Cannabinoid and Opioid Use Among Total Joint Arthroplasty Patients: A 6-Year, Single-Institution Study. Orthopedics. 2020 Oct 01:1-6. doi: 10.3928/01477447-20200928-02. PMID: 33002174. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

57. Deshpande A, Mailis-Gagnon A, Zoheiry N, et al. Efficacy and adverse effects of medical marijuana for chronic noncancer pain: systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Can Fam Physician. 2015 Aug;61(8):e372-81. PMID: 26505059. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

58. Dimitrios L, Aris F. Efficacy, tolerability and safety of cannabinoids for management of pain in adult patients with multiple sclerosis: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Signa Vitae. 2021;17:S10. doi: 10.22514/sv.2021.157. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

59. Domnic G, Narayanan S, Mohana-Kumaran N, et al. Kratom (Mitragyna speciosa Korth.) an overlooked medicinal plant in Malaysia. J Subst Use. 2022;27(1):1-6. doi: 10.1080/14659891.2021.1885515. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

60. Durán M, Capellà D. Cannabis and cannabinoids in the treatment of neuropathic pain. DOLOR. 2005;20(4):213-6. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

61. Dykukha I, Malessa R, Essner U, et al. Nabiximols in Chronic Neuropathic Pain: A Meta-Analysis of Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trials. Pain Med. 2021 04 20;22(4):861-74. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnab050. PMID: 33561282. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

62. Eadie L, Lo LA, Christiansen A, et al. Duration of Neurocognitive Impairment With Medical Cannabis Use: A Scoping Review. Front Psychiatry. 2021;12doi: 10.3389/fpsyt.2021.638962. PMID: 33790818. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

63. Ellis RJ, Toperoff W, Vaida F, et al. Smoked medicinal cannabis for neuropathic pain in HIV: a randomized, crossover clinical trial. Neuropsychopharmacology. 2009 Feb;34(3):672-80. doi: 10.1038/npp.2008.120. PMID: 18688212. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

64. Ergisi M, Erridge S, Harris M, et al. An Updated Analysis of Clinical Outcome Measures Across Patients From the UK Medical Cannabis Registry. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2022 Jan 24;24:24. doi: 10.1089/can.2021.0145. PMID: 35073160. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

65. Fallon MT, Albert Lux E, McQuade R, et al. Sativex oromucosal spray as adjunctive therapy in advanced cancer patients with chronic pain unalleviated by optimized opioid therapy: two double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled phase 3 studies. Br J Pain. 2017 Aug;11(3):119-33. doi: 10.1177/2049463717710042. PMID: 28785408. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

66. Feingold D, Brill S, Goor-Aryeh I, et al. Depression and anxiety among chronic pain patients receiving prescription opioids and medical marijuana. J Affect Disord. 2017 Aug 15;218:1-7. doi: 10.1016/j.jad.2017.04.026. PMID: 28453948. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

67. Fiani B, Sarhadi KJ, Soula M, et al. Current application of cannabidiol (CBD) in the management and treatment of neurological disorders. Neurol Sci. 2020 Nov;41(11):3085-98. doi: 10.1007/s10072-020-04514-2. PMID: 32556748. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

68. First L, Douglas W, Habibi B, et al. Cannabis Use and Low-Back Pain: A Systematic Review. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2020;5(4):283-9. doi: 10.1089/can.2019.0077. PMID: 33381642. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

69. Fishbain DA, Cutler RB, Rosomoff HL, et al. Validity of self-reported drug use in chronic pain patients. Clin J Pain. 1999 Sep;15(3):184-91. doi: 10.1097/00002508-199909000-00005. PMID: 10524471. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

70. Fisher E, Moore RA, Fogarty AE, et al. Cannabinoids, cannabis, and cannabis-based medicine for pain management: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. Pain. 2021 Jul 1;162(Suppl 1):S45-s66. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001929. PMID: 32804836. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

71. Fitzcharles M-A, Rampakakis E, Sampalis J, et al. Use of medical cannabis by patients with fibromyalgia in Canada after cannabis legalisation: a cross-sectional study. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2021doi: 10.55563/clinexprheumatol/qcyet7. PMID: 33938797. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

72. Fitzcharles MA, Baerwald C, Ablin J, et al. Efficacy, tolerability and safety of cannabinoids in chronic pain associated with rheumatic diseases (fibromyalgia syndrome, back pain, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis): A systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Schmerz. 2016 Feb;30(1):47-61. doi: 10.1007/s00482-015-0084-3. PMID: 26767993. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

73. Fitzcharles MA, Petzke F, Tolle TR, et al. Cannabis-Based Medicines and Medical Cannabis in the Treatment of Nociplastic Pain. Drugs.81(18):2103-16. doi: 10.1007/s40265-021-01602-1. PMID: 34800285. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

74. Fitzcharles MA, Ste-Marie PA, Hauser W, et al. Efficacy, tolerability, and safety of cannabinoid treatments in the rheumatic diseases: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. Arthritis care & research. 2016 May;68(5):681-8. doi: 10.1002/acr.22727. PMID: 26548380. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

75. Flachenecker P, Henze T, Zettl UK. Nabiximols (THC/CBD oromucosal spray, Sativex®) in clinical practice--results of a multicenter, non-interventional study (MOVE 2) in patients with multiple sclerosis spasticity. Eur Neurol. 2014;71(5-6):271-9. doi: 10.1159/000357427. PMID: 24525548. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

76. Flachenecker P, Henze T, Zettl UK. Long-term effectiveness and safety of nabiximols (tetrahydrocannabinol/cannabidiol oromucosal spray) in clinical practice. Eur Neurol. 2014;72(1-2):95-102. doi: 10.1159/000360285. PMID: 24943098. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

77. Gado F, Mohamed KA, Meini S, et al. Variously substituted 2-oxopyridine derivatives: Extending the structure-activity relationships for allosteric modulation of the cannabinoid CB2 receptor. Eur J Med Chem. 2020;211:113116. doi: 10.1016/j.ejmech.2020.113116. PMID: 33360803. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

78. Gambino A, Cabras M, Panagiotakos E, et al. Evaluating the Suitability and Potential Efficiency of Cannabis sativa Oil for Patients with Primary Burning Mouth Syndrome: A Prospective, Open-Label, Single-Arm Pilot Study. Pain Med. 2020doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa318. PMID: 33123730. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

79. Gilman JM, Schuster RM, Potter KW, et al. Effect of Medical Marijuana Card Ownership on Pain, Insomnia, and Affective Disorder Symptoms in Adults: A Randomized Clinical Trial. JAMA Netw Open. 2022;5(3):e222106. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2022.2106. PMID: 35302633. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention DISCUSSION

80. Goedel WC, Macmadu A, Shihipar A, et al. Association of medical cannabis licensure with prescription opioid receipt: A population-based, individual-level retrospective cohort study. Int J Drug Policy. 2021;100:103502. doi: 10.1016/j.drugpo.2021.103502. PMID: 34695720. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

81. Greis A, Larsen E, Liu C, et al. Perceived Efficacy, Reduced Prescription Drug Use, and Minimal Side Effects of Cannabis in Patients with Chronic Orthopedic Pain. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2021;12:12. doi: 10.1089/can.2021.0088. PMID: 34767730. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

82. Greis A, Renslo B, Wilson-Poe AR, et al. Medical Cannabis Use Reduces Opioid Prescriptions in Patients With Chronic Back Pain. Cureus. 2022;14(1):e21452. doi: 10.7759/cureus.21452. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

83. Grossman S, Tan H, Gadiwalla Y. Cannabis and orofacial pain: a systematic review. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2021doi: 10.1016/j.bjoms.2021.06.005. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

84. Grotenhermen F. Treatment of severe chronic pain with cannabis preparations. Arztl Prax Neurol Psychiatr. 2002(5):28-30. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

85. Guillouard M, Authier N, Pereira B, et al. Cannabis use assessment and its impact on pain in rheumatologic diseases: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2020doi: 10.1093/rheumatology/keaa534. PMID: 33159797. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

86. Gundin JS, Rubio-Valera M, Romero LG, et al. Off-label use of cannabinoids efficacy and safety. Eur J Clin Pharm. 2017;19(3):158-63. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

87. Gutierrez T, Hohmann AG. Cannabinoids for the treatment of neuropathic pain: Are they safe and effective? Future Neurol. 2011;6(2):129-33. doi: 10.2217/fnl.11.6. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

88. Habib G, Khazin F, Artul S. The Effect of Medical Cannabis on Pain Level and Quality of Sleep among Rheumatology Clinic Outpatients. Pain Res Manag. 2021;2021:1756588. doi: 10.1155/2021/1756588. PMID: 34531934. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

89. Häckel A. Cannabis for chronic back pain?: Pivotal study for whole cannabis extract started. MMW Fortschr Med. 2021;163(14):63. doi: 10.1007/s15006-021-0197-9. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

90. Haleem R, Wright R. A scoping review on clinical trials of pain reduction with cannabis administration in adults. J Clin Med Res. 2020 Jun;12(6):344-51. doi: 10.14740/jocmr4210. PMID: 32587650. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

91. Hansen JS, Hansen RM, Petersen T, et al. The effect of cannabis-based medicine on neuropathic pain and spasticity in patients with multiple sclerosis and spinal cord injury: Study protocol of a national multicenter double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial. Brain sci. 2021;11(9)doi: 10.3390/brainsci11091212. PMID: 34573231. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

92. Haroutounian S, Arendt-Nielsen L, Belton J, et al. International Association for the Study of Pain Presidential Task Force on Cannabis and Cannabinoid Analgesia: research agenda on the use of cannabinoids, cannabis, and cannabis-based medicines for pain management. Pain. 2021 Jul 01;162(Suppl 1):S117-S24. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000002266. PMID: 34138827. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

93. Harris M, Erridge S, Ergisi M, et al. UK Medical Cannabis registry: an analysis of clinical outcomes of medicinal cannabis therapy for chronic pain conditions. Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol. 2021:1-13. doi: 10.1080/17512433.2022.2017771. PMID: 34937477. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

94. Hassan S, Zheng Q, Rizzolo E, et al. Does integrative medicine reduce prescribed opioid use for chronic pain? A systematic literature review. Pain Med. 2020 Apr 01;21(4):836-59. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnz291. PMID: 31755962. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention

95. Haungs A, Elizondo J. Does smoking cannabis help with chronic neuropathic pain? Evid Based Pract. 2018;21(2):E7-E8. doi: 10.1097/01.EBP.0000541985.24333.b1. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

96. Hauser W, Fitzcharles M-A. Register-based studies on cannabis-based medicines and medical cannabis need reliable diagnoses and cannabis treatment details. Eur J Pain. 2022;26(1):3-4. doi: 10.1002/ejp.1881. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

97. Hauser W, Fitzcharles M-A, Radbruch L, et al. Cannabinoids in pain management and palliative medicine: an overview of systematic reviews and prospective observational studies. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2017 Sep;114(38):627-34. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2017.0627. PMID: 29017688. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

98. Hauser W, Fitzcharles MA, Radbruch L, et al. Cannabinoids in Pain Management and Palliative Medicine. Dtsch Arztebl Int. 2017 Sep 22;114(38):627-34. doi: 10.3238/arztebl.2017.0627. PMID: 29017688. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

99. Hayes C, Martin JH. Lack of efficacy of cannabidiol for relieving back pain: time to re-set expectations? Med J Aust. 2021doi: 10.5694/mja2.51025. PMID: 33846981. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

100. Hefner K, Sofuoglu M, Rosenheck R. Concomitant cannabis abuse/dependence in patients treated with opioids for non-cancer pain. The American journal on addictions. 2015 Sep;24(6):538-45. doi: 10.1111/ajad.12260. PMID: 26246069. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

101. Hendricks O, Andersen TE, Christiansen AA, et al. Efficacy and safety of cannabidiol followed by an open label add-on of tetrahydrocannabinol for the treatment of chronic pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or ankylosing spondylitis: protocol for a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled study. BMJ Open. 2019 Jun 04;9(6):e028197. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-028197. PMID: 31167870. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

102. Hesselink JM, Kopsky DJ. Enhancing acupuncture by low dose naltrexone. Acupunct Med. 2011 Jun;29(2):127-30. doi: 10.1136/aim.2010.003566. PMID: 21415049. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

103. Hill KP, Hurley-Welljams-Dorof WM. Low to moderate quality evidence demonstrates the potential benefits and adverse events of cannabinoids for certain medical indications. Evid Based Med. 2016 Feb;21(1):17. doi: 10.1136/ebmed-2015-110264. PMID: 26490847. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

104. Hill KP, Palastro MD, Johnson B, et al. Cannabis and Pain: A Clinical Review. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2017;2(1):96-104. doi: 10.1089/can.2017.0017. PMID: 28861509. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

105. Hjorthøj C, La Cour P, Nordentoft M, et al. Cannabis-based medicines and medical cannabis for patients with neuropathic pain and other pain disorders: Nationwide register-based pharmacoepidemiologic comparison with propensity score matched controls. Eur J Pain. 2021doi: 10.1002/ejp.1874. PMID: 34624164. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

106. Hjorthoj C, La Cour P, Nordentoft M, et al. Cannabis-based medicines and medical cannabis for patients with neuropathic pain and other pain disorders: Nationwide register-based pharmacoepidemiologic comparison with propensity score matched controls. Eur J Pain. 2022;26(2):480-91. doi: 10.1002/ejp.1874. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

107. Hoggart B, Ratcliffe S, Ehler E, et al. A multicentre, open-label, follow-on study to assess the long-term maintenance of effect, tolerance and safety of THC/CBD oromucosal spray in the management of neuropathic pain. J Neurol. 2015 Jan;262(1):27-40. doi: 10.1007/s00415-014-7502-9. PMID: 25270679. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

108. Hojsted J, Ekholm O, Kurita GP, et al. Addictive behaviors related to opioid use for chronic pain: a population-based study. Pain. 2013;154(12):2677-83. doi: 10.1016/j.pain.2013.07.046. PMID: 23906554. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention

109. Holdcroft A, Smith M, Jacklin A, et al. Pain relief with oral cannabinoids in familial Mediterranean fever. Anaesthesia. 1997 May;52(5):483-6. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2044.1997.139-az0132.x. PMID: 9165969. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

110. Huang IC, Alberts NM, Buckley MG, et al. Change in Pain Status and Subsequent Opioid and Marijuana Use Among Long-Term Adult Survivors of Childhood Cancer. JNCI Cancer Spectr. 2020;4(6):pkaa070. doi: 10.1093/jncics/pkaa070. PMID: 33409451. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

111. Hunter D, Oldfield G, Tich N, et al. Synthetic transdermal cannabidiol for the treatment of knee pain due to osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2018;26:S26. doi: 10.1016/j.joca.2018.02.067. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

112. Hwang JK, Clarke H. Cannabis and pain: A review. J Pain Manag. 2016;9(4):395-413. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

113. Iskedjian M, Bereza B, Gordon A, et al. Meta-analysis of cannabis based treatments for neuropathic and multiple sclerosis-related pain. Curr Med Res Opin. 2007 Jan;23(1):17-24. doi: 10.1185/030079906x158066. PMID: 17257464. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

114. Jawahar R, Oh U, Yang S, et al. A systematic review of pharmacological pain management in multiple sclerosis. Drugs. 2013 Oct;73(15):1711-22. doi: 10.1007/s40265-013-0125-0. PMID: 24085618. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

115. Jensen TS, Madsen CS, Finnerup NB. Pharmacology and treatment of neuropathic pains. Curr Opin Neurol. 2009 Oct;22(5):467-74. doi: 10.1097/WCO.0b013e3283311e13. PMID: 19741531. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

116. Johal H, Devji T, Chang Y, et al. Cannabinoids in chronic non-cancer pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Clin Med Insights Arthritis Musculoskelet Disord. 2020 Feb 19;13:1179544120906461. doi: 10.1177/1179544120906461. PMID: 32127750. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

117. Jugl S, Okpeku A, Costales B, et al. A Mapping Literature Review of Medical Cannabis Clinical Outcomes and Quality of Evidence in Approved Conditions in the USA from 2016 to 2019. Med Cannabis Cannabinoids. 2021;4(1):21-42. doi: 10.1159/000515069. PMID: 34676348. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

118. Kafil TS, Nguyen TM, MacDonald JK, et al. Cannabis for the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Nov 08;11:CD012954. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012954.pub2. PMID: 30406638. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

119. Karst M, Salim K, Burstein S, et al. Analgesic effect of the synthetic cannabinoid CT-3 on chronic neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial. Jama. 2003 Oct 01;290(13):1757-62. doi: 10.1001/jama.290.13.1757. PMID: 14519710. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

120. Kaskie B, Kang H, Bhagianadh D, et al. Cannabis Use among Older Persons with Arthritis, Cancer and Multiple Sclerosis: Are We Comparing Apples and Oranges? Brain sci. 2021;11(5)doi: 10.3390/brainsci11050532. PMID: 33922425. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

121. Kawka M, Erridge S, Holvey C, et al. Clinical outcome data of first cohort of chronic pain patients treated with cannabis-based sublingual oils in the United Kingdom - analysis from the UK Medical Cannabis Registry. J Clin Pharmacol. 2021doi: 10.1002/jcph.1961. PMID: 34473850. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

122. Khurshid H, Qureshi IA, Jahan N, et al. A Systematic Review of Fibromyalgia and Recent Advancements in Treatment: Is Medicinal Cannabis a New Hope? Cureus. 2021;13(8):e17332. doi: 10.7759/cureus.17332. PMID: 34567876. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

123. Kocot-Kepska M, Zajaczkowska R, Mika J, et al. Topical Treatments and Their Molecular/Cellular Mechanisms in Patients with Peripheral Neuropathic Pain-Narrative Review. Pharmaceutics. 2021;13(4)doi: 10.3390/pharmaceutics13040450. PMID: 33810493. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

124. Korownyk CS, Montgomery L, Young J, et al. PEER simplified chronic pain guideline: Management of chronic low back, osteoarthritic, and neuropathic pain in primary care. Can Fam Physician. 2022;68(3):179-90. doi: 10.46747/cfp.6803179. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

125. Kruger DJ, Kruger JS. Consumer Experiences with Delta-8-THC: Medical Use, Pharmaceutical Substitution, and Comparisons with Delta-9-THC. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2021;19:19. doi: 10.1089/can.2021.0124. PMID: 34797727. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

126. Kurlyandchik I, Tiralongo E, Schloss J. Safety and Efficacy of Medicinal Cannabis in the Treatment of Fibromyalgia: A Systematic Review. J Altern Complement Med. 2020;27(3):198-213. doi: 10.1089/acm.2020.0331. PMID: 33337931. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

127. Lake S, Walsh Z, Kerr T, et al. Frequency of cannabis and illicit opioid use among people who use drugs and report chronic pain: a longitudinal analysis. PLoS Med. 2019 Nov 19;16(11):e1002967. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1002967. PMID: 31743343. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

128. Lee G, Grovey B, Furnish T, et al. Medical cannabis for neuropathic pain. Curr Pain Headache Rep. 2018 Feb 01;22(1):8. doi: 10.1007/s11916-018-0658-8. PMID: 29388063. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

129. Liang AL, Gingher EL, Coleman JS. Medical Cannabis for Gynecologic Pain Conditions: A Systematic Review. Obstet Gynecol. 2022 Feb 01;139(2):287-96. doi: 10.1097/AOG.0000000000004656. PMID: 35104069. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention

130. Lichtman AH, Lux EA, McQuade R, et al. Results of a Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Study of Nabiximols Oromucosal Spray as a Adjunctive Therapy in Advanced Cancer Patients with Chronic Uncontrolled Pain. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2017(pagination)doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2017.09.001. PMID: 28923526. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

131. Lichtman AH, Lux EA, McQuade R, et al. Results of a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of nabiximols oromucosal spray as an adjunctive therapy in advanced cancer patients with chronic uncontrolled pain. J Pain Symptom Manage. 2018 Feb;55(2):179-88.e1. doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2017.09.001. PMID: 28923526. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

132. Longo R, Oudshoorn A, Befus D. Cannabis for Chronic Pain: A Rapid Systematic Review of Randomized Control Trials. Pain Manag Nurs. 2020;22(2):141-9. doi: 10.1016/j.pmn.2020.11.006. PMID: 33353819. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

133. Lopez-Sendon Moreno JL, Garcia Caldentey J, Trigo Cubillo P, et al. A double-blind, randomized, cross-over, placebo-controlled, pilot trial with Sativex in Huntington's disease. J Neurol. 2016;263(7):1390-400. doi: 10.1007/s00415-016-8145-9. PMID: 27159993. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

134. Lucas P, Boyd S, Milloy MJ, et al. Cannabis Significantly Reduces the Use of Prescription Opioids and Improves Quality of Life in Authorized Patients: Results of a Large Prospective Study. Pain Med. 2020doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa396. PMID: 33367882. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

135. Luchetti M, Zanarella C, Moretti C, et al. Cannabinoids for the treatment of neuropathic pain. Acta Anaesthesiol Ital. 2008;59(2):187-95. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

136. Lynch ME, Campbell F. Cannabinoids for treatment of chronic non-cancer pain; a systematic review of randomized trials. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2011 Nov;72(5):735-44. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2125.2011.03970.x. PMID: 21426373. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

137. Lynch ME, Ware MA. Cannabinoids for the treatment of chronic non-cancer pain: an updated systematic review of randomized controlled trials. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol. 2015 Jun;10(2):293-301. doi: 10.1007/s11481-015-9600-6. PMID: 25796592. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

138. Maayah ZH, Takahara S, Ferdaoussi M, et al. The anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of formulated full-spectrum cannabis extract in the treatment of neuropathic pain associated with multiple sclerosis. Inflamm Res. 2020 Jun;69(6):549-58. doi: 10.1007/s00011-020-01341-1. PMID: 32239248. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

139. MacCallum CA, Eadie L, Barr AM, et al. Practical Strategies Using Medical Cannabis to Reduce Harms Associated With Long Term Opioid Use in Chronic Pain. Front Pharmacol. 2021;12doi: 10.3389/fphar.2021.633168. PMID: 33995035. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

140. Maida V, Ennis M, Irani S, et al. Adjunctive nabilone in cancer pain and symptom management: a prospective observational study using propensity scoring. J Support Oncol. 2008 Mar;6(3):119-24. PMID: 18402303. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

141. Malik Z, Bayman L, Valestin J, et al. Dronabinol increases pain threshold in patients with functional chest pain: a pilot double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Dis Esophagus. 2017 Feb 1;30(2):1-8. doi: 10.1111/dote.12455. PMID: 26822791. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

142. Markovà J, Essner U, Akmaz B, et al. Sativex(®) as add-on therapy vs. further optimized first-line ANTispastics (SAVANT) in resistant multiple sclerosis spasticity: a double-blind, placebo-controlled randomised clinical trial. Int J Neurosci. 2019 Feb;129(2):119-28. doi: 10.1080/00207454.2018.1481066. PMID: 29792372. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

143. Martin-Sanchez E, Furukawa TA, Taylor J, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of cannabis treatment for chronic pain. Pain Med. 2009 Nov;10(8):1353-68. doi: 10.1111/j.1526-4637.2009.00703.x. PMID: 19732371. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

144. Matarazzo AP, Elisei LMS, Carvalho FC, et al. Mucoadhesive nanostructured lipid carriers as a cannabidiol nasal delivery system for the treatment of neuropathic pain. Eur J Pharm Sci. 2021:105698. doi: 10.1016/j.ejps.2020.105698. PMID: 33406408. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

145. Maurer M, Henn V, Dittrich A, et al. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol shows antispastic and analgesic effects in a single case double-blind trial. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 1990;240(1):1-4. doi: 10.1007/bf02190083. PMID: 2175265. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

146. Maurotti S, Mare R, Pujia R, et al. Hemp seeds in post-arthroplasty rehabilitation: A pilot clinical study and an in vitro investigation. Nutrients. 2021;13(12)doi: 10.3390/nu13124330. PMID: 34959882. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention

147. Mazza M. Medical cannabis for the treatment of fibromyalgia syndrome: a retrospective, open-label case series. J Cannabis Res. 2021;3(1):4. doi: 10.1186/s42238-021-00060-6. PMID: 33597032. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

148. McDonagh MS, Selph SS, Buckley DI, et al. Nonopioid pharmacologic treatments for chronic pain. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US). 2020 PMID: 32338847. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

149. McDonagh MS, Wagner J, Ahmed AY, et al. Living Systematic Review on Cannabis and Other Plant-Based Treatments for Chronic Pain - Quarterly Progress Report: May 2021. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (US). 2020 12;12:12. PMID: 34228409. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

150. McGinty EE, Tormohlen KN, Barry CL, et al. Protocol: mixed-methods study of how implementation of US state medical cannabis laws affects treatment of chronic non-cancer pain and adverse opioid outcomes. Implement Sci. 2021;16(1):2. doi: 10.1186/s13012-020-01071-2. PMID: 33413454. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

151. McMichael BJ, Van Horn RL, Viscusi WK. The impact of cannabis access laws on opioid prescribing. J Health Econ. 2020 Jan;69:102273. doi: 10.1016/j.jhealeco.2019.102273. PMID: 31865260. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

152. Meade E, Hehir S, Rowan N, et al. Mycotherapy: Potential of Fungal Bioactives for the Treatment of Mental Health Disorders and Morbidities of Chronic Pain. J Fungi (Basel). 2022;8(3)doi: 10.3390/jof8030290. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

153. Meng H, Johnston B, Englesakis M, et al. Selective cannabinoids for chronic neuropathic pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Anesth Analg. 2017 Nov;125(5):1638-52. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0000000000002110. PMID: 28537982. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

154. Meng H, Page MG, Ajrawat P, et al. Patient-reported outcomes in those consuming medical cannabis: a prospective longitudinal observational study in chronic pain patients. Canadian journal of anaesthesia = Journal canadien d'anesthésie. 2021doi: 10.1007/s12630-020-01903-1. PMID: 33469735. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

155. Meuth SG, Henze T, Essner U, et al. Tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol oromucosal spray in resistant multiple sclerosis spasticity: consistency of response across subgroups from the SAVANT randomized clinical trial. International Journal of Neuroscience 2020;130(12):1199-205. doi: 10.1080/00207454.2020.1730832. PMID: 32065006. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

156. Mistry M, Simpson P, Morris E, et al. Cannabidiol for the Management of Endometriosis and Chronic Pelvic Pain. J Minim Invasive Gynecol. 2021;25:25. doi: 10.1016/j.jmig.2021.11.017. PMID: 34839061. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

157. Mohiuddin M, Blyth FM, Degenhardt L, et al. General risks of harm with cannabinoids, cannabis, and cannabis-based medicine possibly relevant to patients receiving these for pain management: an overview of systematic reviews. Pain. 2021 Jul 01;162(Suppl 1):S80-S96. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000002000. PMID: 32941319. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

158. Montero-Oleas N, Arevalo-Rodriguez I, Nunez-Gonzalez S, et al. Therapeutic use of cannabis and cannabinoids: an evidence mapping and appraisal of systematic reviews. BMC Complement Med Ther. 2020 Jan 15;20(1):12. doi: 10.1186/s12906-019-2803-2. PMID: 32020875. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

159. Moore RA, Fisher E, Finn DP, et al. Cannabinoids, cannabis, and cannabis-based medicines for pain management: an overview of systematic reviews. Pain. 2021 Jul 1;162(Suppl 1):S67-s79. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001941. PMID: 32804833. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

160. Moreno Torres I, Sanchez AJ, Garcia-Merino A. Evaluation of the tolerability and efficacy of Sativex in multiple sclerosis. Expert Rev Neurother. 2014 Nov;14(11):1243-50. doi: 10.1586/14737175.2014.971758. PMID: 25331416. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

161. Mucke M, Phillips T, Radbruch L, et al. Cannabis-based medicines for chronic neuropathic pain in adults. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2018 Mar 07;3(3):CD012182. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD012182.pub2. PMID: 29513392. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

162. Muller C, Reggio PH. An Analysis of the Putative CBD Binding Site in the Ionotropic Cannabinoid Receptors. Front Cell Neurosci. 2020;14:615811. doi: 10.3389/fncel.2020.615811. PMID: 33362478. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

163. Murff HJ. Review: weak evidence of benefits of cannabis for chronic neuropathic pain; moderate to weak evidence of adverse effects. Ann Intern Med. 2017 Dec 19;167(12):JC62. doi: 10.7326/ACPJC-2017-167-12-062. PMID: 29255852. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

164. Narang S, Gibson D, Wasan AD, et al. Efficacy of dronabinol as an adjuvant treatment for chronic pain patients on opioid therapy. J Pain. 2008 Mar;9(3):254-64. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2007.10.018. PMID: 18088560. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

165. Neilson LM, Swift C, Swart ECS, et al. Impact of Marijuana Legalization on Opioid Utilization in Patients Diagnosed with Pain. J Gen Intern Med. 2021doi: 10.1007/s11606-020-06530-6. PMID: 33575906. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

166. Noori A, Miroshnychenko A, Shergill Y, et al. Opioid-sparing effects of medical cannabis or cannabinoids for chronic pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised and observational studies. BMJ Open. 2021 07 28;11(7):e047717. doi: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-047717. PMID: 34321302. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

167. Novotna A, Mares J, Ratcliffe S, et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, enriched-design study of nabiximols* (Sativex), as add-on therapy, in subjects with refractory spasticity caused by multiple sclerosis. Eur J Neurol. 2011;18(9):1122-31. doi: 10.1111/j.1468-1331.2010.03328.x. PMID: 21362108. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

168. Nugent SM, Kansagara D. The effects of cannabis among adults with chronic pain. Ann Intern Med. 2018 Apr 03;168(7):525. doi: 10.7326/L17-0732. PMID: 29610910. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

169. Nugent SM, Morasco BJ, O'Neil ME, et al. The effects of cannabis among adults with chronic pain and an overview of general harms: a systematic review. Ann Intern Med. 2017 Sep 05;167(5):319-31. doi: 10.7326/M17-0155. PMID: 28806817. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

170. Nunnari P, Ladiana N, Ceccarelli G, et al. Long-term Cannabis-based oil therapy and pain medications prescribing patterns: an Italian observational study. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2022;26(4):1224-34. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_202202_28114. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

171. Nurmikko TJ, Serpell MG, Hoggart B, et al. A multi-centre, double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of oro-mucosal cannabis based medicine in the treatment of neuropathic pain characterized by allodynia. Neurology. no: PO6;64(Suppl 1):A374. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

172. Nutt DJ, Phillips LD, Barnes MP, et al. A Multicriteria Decision Analysis Comparing Pharmacotherapy for Chronic Neuropathic Pain, Including Cannabinoids and Cannabis-Based Medical Products. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2021 Mar 17;17:17. doi: 10.1089/can.2020.0129. PMID: 33998895. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

173. O'Connell M, Sandgren M, Frantzen L, et al. Medical Cannabis: Effects on Opioid and Benzodiazepine Requirements for Pain Control. Ann Pharmacother. 2019 Nov;53(11):1081-6. doi: 10.1177/1060028019854221. PMID: 31129977. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

174. Okusanya BO, Asaolu IO, Ehiri JE, et al. Medical cannabis for the reduction of opioid dosage in the treatment of non-cancer chronic pain: a systematic review. Syst Rev. 2020 Jul 28;9(1):167. doi: 10.1186/s13643-020-01425-3. PMID: 32723354. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

175. Pellesi L, Licata M, Verri P, et al. Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of oral cannabis preparations in patients with medication overuse headache (MOH)—a pilot study. Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2018;74(11):1427-36. doi: 10.1007/s00228-018-2516-3. PMID: 29980818. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

176. Perras C. Sativex for the management of multiple sclerosis symptoms. Issues Emerg Health Technol. 2005 Sep(72):1-4. PMID: 16317825. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

177. Petzke F, Tolle T, Fitzcharles MA, et al. Cannabis-Based Medicines and Medical Cannabis for Chronic Neuropathic Pain. CNS Drugs. 2021;21:21. doi: 10.1007/s40263-021-00879-w. PMID: 34802112. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

178. Pham MN, Hudnall MT, Nadler RB. Marijuana, Lower Urinary Tract Symptoms, and Pain in the Urologic Patient. Urology. 2020 05;139:8-13. doi: 10.1016/j.urology.2020.01.029. PMID: 32027882. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

179. Phillips KT, Pedula KL, Choi NG, et al. Chronic health conditions, acute health events, and healthcare utilization among adults over age 50 in Hawai'i who use cannabis: A matched cohort study. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2022;234:109387. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2022.109387. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

180. Pichini S, Pacifici R, Busardo FP, et al. The challenge of clinical application of FM2 cannabis oil produced in Italy for the treatment of neuropathic pain. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2018 Feb;22(4):863-5. doi: 10.26355/eurrev_201802_14363. PMID: 29509231. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

181. Pinsger M, Schimetta W, Volc D, et al. Benefits of an add-on treatment with the synthetic cannabinomimetic nabilone on patients with chronic pain--a randomized controlled trial. Wien Klin Wochenschr. 2006;118(11-12):327-35. doi: 10.1007/s00508-006-0611-4. PMID: 16855921. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

182. Pinsger M, Schimetta W, Volc D, et al. Benefits of an add-on treatment with the synthetic cannabinomimetic nabilone on patients with chronic pain - A randomized controlled trial. Wien Klin Wochenschr. 2006;118(11-12):327-35. doi: 10.1007/s00508-006-0611-4. PMID: 16855921. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

183. Podda G, Constantinescu CS. Nabiximols in the treatment of spasticity, pain and urinary symptoms due to multiple sclerosis. Expert Opin Biol Ther. 2012 Nov;12(11):1517-31. doi: 10.1517/14712598.2012.721765. PMID: 22954177. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

184. Portenoy RK, Ganae-Motan ED, Allende S, et al. Nabiximols for opioid-treated cancer patients with poorly-controlled chronic pain: a randomized, placebo-controlled, graded-dose trial. J Pain. 2012 May;13(5):438-49. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2012.01.003. PMID: 22483680. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

185. Prevete E, Hupli A, Marrinan S, et al. Exploring the use of Kratom (Mitragyna speciosa) via the YouTube data tool: A novel netnographic analysis. Emerg Trends Drugs Addict Health. 2021 2021/01/01/;1:100007. doi: 10.1016/j.etdah.2021.100007. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

186. Price RL, Charlot KV, Frieler S, et al. The Efficacy of Cannabis in Reducing Back Pain: A Systematic Review. Global Spine J. 2022doi: 10.1177/21925682211065411. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

187. Prieto Gonzalez JM, Vila Silvan C. Safety and tolerability of nabiximols oromucosal spray: a review of real-world experience in observational studies, registries and case reports. Expert Rev Neurother. 2021doi: 10.1080/14737175.2021.1904896. PMID: 33749480. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

188. Prieto Gonzalez JM, Vila Silvan C. Safety and tolerability of nabiximols oromucosal spray: a review of more than 15 years' accumulated evidence from clinical trials. Expert Rev Neurother. 2021 Jun 07;07:07. doi: 10.1080/14737175.2021.1935879. PMID: 34092180. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

189. Prozialeck WC, Lamar PC, Krupp M, 2nd, et al. Kratom Use Within the Context of the Evolving Opioid Crisis and the COVID-19 Pandemic in the United States. Front Pharmacol. 2021;12:729220. doi: 10.3389/fphar.2021.729220. PMID: 34512353. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

190. Rabgay K, Waranuch N, Chaiyakunapruk N, et al. The effects of cannabis, cannabinoids, and their administration routes on pain control efficacy and safety: a systematic review and network meta-analysis. J Am Pharm Assoc (2003). 2020 Jan - Feb;60(1):225-34.e6. doi: 10.1016/j.japh.2019.07.015. PMID: 31495691. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

191. Rapin L, Gamaoun R, El Hage C, et al. Cannabidiol use and effectiveness: real-world evidence from a Canadian medical cannabis clinic. J Cannabis Res. 2021;3(1)doi: 10.1186/s42238-021-00078-w. PMID: 34162446. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

192. Reisdorf S. Analgesia: Cannabis for neuropathic pain. MMW Fortschr Med. 2020;162(7):58. doi: 10.1007/s15006-020-0397-8. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

193. Renslo B, Greis A, Liu CS, et al. Medical Cannabis Use Reduces Opioid Prescriptions in Patients With Osteoarthritis. Cureus. 2022;14(1):e21564. doi: 10.7759/cureus.21564. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

194. Richards BL, Whittle SL, Buchbinder R. Neuromodulators for pain management in rheumatoid arthritis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2012 Jan 18;1:CD008921. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD008921.pub2. PMID: 22258992. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

195. Riera R, Pacheco RL, Bagattini AM, et al. Efficacy and safety of therapeutic use of cannabis derivatives and their synthetic analogs: Overview of systematic reviews. Phytother Res. 2021;29:29. doi: 10.1002/ptr.7263. PMID: 34841610. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

196. Rogers AH, Bakhshaie J, Buckner JD, et al. Opioid and Cannabis Co-Use among Adults With Chronic Pain: Relations to Substance Misuse, Mental Health, and Pain Experience. J Addict Med. 2019 Jul/Aug;13(4):287-94. doi: 10.1097/ADM.0000000000000493. PMID: 30557213. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

197. Ross J, Slawek DE, Zhang C, et al. First-year trajectories of medical cannabis use among adults taking opioids for chronic pain: an observational cohort study. Pain Med. 2021doi: 10.1093/pm/pnab257. PMID: 34411246. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

198. Rouhollahi E, Macleod BA, Barr AM, et al. Cannabis extract CT-921 has a high efficacy– adverse effect profile in a neuropathic pain model. Drug Des Devel Ther. 2020;14:3351-61. doi: 10.2147/DDDT.S247584. PMID: 32884239 **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

199. Russo E. Cannabis and Cannabis based medicine extracts: Additional results. J Cannabis Ther. 2004;3(4):153-61. doi: 10.1300/J175v03n04_03. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

200. Russo M, Naro A, Leo A, et al. Evaluating Sativex in neuropathic pain management: a clinical and neurophysiological assessment in multiple sclerosis. Pain Med. 2016 Jun;17(6):1145-54. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnv080. PMID: 26764336. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

201. S G, Hb S, K L, et al. Safety and efficacy of low-dose medical cannabis oils in multiple sclerosis. Mult Scler Relat Disord. 2020;48:102708. doi: 10.1016/j.msard.2020.102708. PMID: 33387864. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible outcome

202. Safakish R, Ko G, Salimpour V, et al. Medical cannabis for the management of pain and quality of life in chronic pain patients: a prospective observational study. Pain Med. 2020 Nov 01;21(11):3073-86. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa163. PMID: 32556203. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

203. Sagy I, Bar-Lev Schleider L, Abu-Shakra M, et al. Safety and efficacy of medical cannabis in fibromyalgia. J Clin Med. 2019 Jun 05;8(6):807. doi: 10.3390/jcm8060807. PMID: 31195754. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

204. Sainsbury B, Bloxham J, Pour MH, et al. Efficacy of cannabis-based medications compared to placebo for the treatment of chronic neuropathic pain: a systematic review with meta-analysis. J Dent Anesth Pain Med. 2021;21(6):479-506. doi: 10.17245/jdapm.2021.21.6.479. PMID: 34909469. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

205. Sanchez-Florez JC, Seija-Butnaru D, Valero EG, et al. Pain Management Strategies in Rheumatoid Arthritis: A Narrative Review. J Pain Pall Care Pharmacother. 2021;35(4):291-9. doi: 10.1080/15360288.2021.1973647. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

206. Santos SA, Kontorinis N, Dieterich DT. Management of chronic hepatitis C virus in patients with HIV. Curr Treat Options Gastroenterol. 2005;8(6):433-41. doi: 10.1007/s11938-005-0029-5. PMID: 16313860. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

207. Schenk M. Chronic neuropathic pain: Minimal side effects of therapy with cannabis. MMW Fortschr Med. 2020;162(3):72. doi: 10.1007/s15006-020-0171-y. **Exclusion reason:** Not in English

208. Schloss J, Lacey J, Sinclair J, et al. A Phase 2 Randomised Clinical Trial Assessing the Tolerability of Two Different Ratios of Medicinal Cannabis in Patients With High Grade Gliomas. Front Oncol. 2021;11doi: 10.3389/fonc.2021.649555. PMID: 34094937. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

209. Schulze-Schiappacasse C, Duran J, Bravo-Jeria R, et al. Are Cannabis, Cannabis-Derived Products, and Synthetic Cannabinoids a Therapeutic Tool for Rheumatoid Arthritis? A Friendly Summary of the Body of Evidence. J Clin Rheumatol. 2021doi: 10.1097/RHU.0000000000001745. PMID: 33859125. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

210. Scuteri D, Rombolà L, Hamamura K, et al. Is there a rational basis for cannabinoids research and development in ocular pain therapy? A systematic review of preclinical evidence. Biomed Pharmacother. 2022;146doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2021.112505. PMID: 34891121. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

211. Senderovich H, Wagman H, Zhang D, et al. The Effectiveness of Cannabis and Cannabis Derivatives in Treating Lower Back Pain in the Aged Population: A Systematic Review. Gerontology. 2021:1-13. doi: 10.1159/000518269. PMID: 34515130. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

212. Shebaby W, Saliba J, Faour WH, et al. In vivo and in vitro anti-inflammatory activity evaluation of Lebanese Cannabis sativa L. ssp. indica (Lam.). J Ethnopharmacol. 2020:113743. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2020.113743. PMID: 33359187. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

213. Sihota A, Smith BK, Ahmed SA, et al. Consensus-based recommendations for titrating cannabinoids and tapering opioids for chronic pain control. Int J Clin Pract. 2021;75(8):e13871. doi: 10.1111/ijcp.13871. PMID: 33249713. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

214. Smaga S, Gharib A. In adults with chronic low back pain, does the use of inhaled cannabis reduce overall opioid use? Evid Based Pract. 2017;20(1):E10-E1. doi: 10.1097/01.EBP.0000541620.26384.bf. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

215. Socias ME, Choi J, Lake S, et al. Cannabis use is associated with reduced risk of exposure to fentanyl among people on opioid agonist therapy during a community-wide overdose crisis. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2020;219:108420. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2020.108420. PMID: 33342591. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

216. Stockings E, Campbell G, Hall WD, et al. Cannabis and cannabinoids for the treatment of people with chronic noncancer pain conditions: a systematic review and meta-analysis of controlled and observational studies. Pain. 2018 Oct;159(10):1932-54. doi: 10.1097/j.pain.0000000000001293. PMID: 29847469. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

217. Sturgeon JA, Khan J, Hah JM, et al. Clinical profiles of concurrent cannabis use in chronic pain: a CHOIR study. Pain Med. 2020 Nov 01;21(11):3172-9. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnaa060. PMID: 32232476. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

218. Svendsen KB, Jensen TS, Bach FW. Does the cannabinoid dronabinol reduce central pain in multiple sclerosis? Randomised double blind placebo controlled crossover trial. BMJ. 2004 Jul 31;329(7460):253. doi: 10.1136/bmj.38149.566979.AE. PMID: 15258006. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

219. Swogger MT, Smith KE, Garcia-Romeu A, et al. Understanding Kratom Use: A Guide for Healthcare Providers. Front Pharmacol. 2022;13doi: 10.3389/fphar.2022.801855. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

220. Swogger MT, Walsh Z. Kratom use and mental health: A systematic review. Drug Alcohol Depend. 2018 Feb 1;183:134-40. doi: 10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2017.10.012. PMID: 29248691. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

221. Syed Y, McKeage K, Scott L. Delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol/cannabidiol (Sativex(R)): a review of its Use in patients with moderate to severe spasticity due to multiple sclerosis. Drugs. 2014;74(5):563-78. doi: 10.1007/s40265-014-0197-5. PMID: 24671907. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

222. Sznitman S, Mabouk C, Said Z, et al. Opioid and healthcare service use in medical cannabis patients with chronic pain: a prospective study. BMJ Support Palliat Care. 2021;14:14. doi: 10.1136/bmjspcare-2020-002661. PMID: 34521640. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

223. Sznitman SR, Vulfsons S, Meiri D, et al. Medical cannabis and cognitive performance in middle to old adults treated for chronic pain. Drug Alcohol Rev. 2020 Sep 22;22:22. doi: 10.1111/dar.13171. PMID: 32964502. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

224. Sznitman SR, Vulfsons S, Meiri D, et al. Medical cannabis and cognitive performance in middle to old adults treated for chronic pain. Drug Alcohol Rev. 2021;40(2):272-80. doi: 10.1111/dar.13171. PMID: 32964502. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

225. Takakuwa KM, Sulak D. A Survey on the Effect That Medical Cannabis Has on Prescription Opioid Medication Usage for the Treatment of Chronic Pain at Three Medical Cannabis Practice Sites. Cureus. 2020;12(12):e11848. doi: 10.7759/cureus.11848. PMID: 33409086. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

226. Tctr. The Study of Effectiveness of Zingiber cassumunar Roxb.(Plai) Mixed Cannabis sativa L. Leaf Oil for Chronic Pain in Elderly.Randomized controlled trial. https://trialsearch.who.int/Trial2.aspx?TrialID=TCTR20211116004. 2021. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

227. Terrie YC. Medical cannabis for chronic pain. US Pharm. 2020;45(3):24-8. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

228. Tervo-Clemmens B, Schmitt W, Wheeler G, et al. Cannabis Use and Sleep Quality in Daily Life: a Daily Diary Study of Adults Starting Cannabis for Health Concerns. medRxiv. 2022 2022-01-01 00:00:00doi: 10.1101/2022.01.19.22269565. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

229. Thomas J. Inhaled cannabis relieves neuropathic pain. Aust J Pharm. 2011;92(1091):88. doi: 10.3316/informit.861962231552691. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

230. Thomas PA, Carter GT, Bombardier CH. A scoping review on the effect of cannabis on pain intensity in people with spinal cord injury. J Spinal Cord Med. 2021:1-12. doi: 10.1080/10790268.2020.1865709. PMID: 33465022. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

231. Turcotte DA, Namaka MP, Gomori AJ, et al. A randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study evaluating the efficacy and safety of nabilone as an adjunctive to gabapentin in managing multiple sclerosis-induced neuropathic pain: an interim analysis. Pain Res Manag. 2011;15(2):99. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

232. Uberall MA. A review of scientific evidence for THC:CBD oromucosal spray (nabiximols) in the management of chronic pain. J Pain Res. 2020 Feb 14;13:399-410. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S240011. PMID: 32104061. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

233. Ueberall MA, Essner U, Mueller-Schwefe GH. Effectiveness and tolerability of THC:CBD oromucosal spray as add-on measure in patients with severe chronic pain: analysis of 12-week open-label real-world data provided by the German Pain e-Registry. J Pain Res. 2019 May 20;12:1577-604. doi: 10.2147/JPR.S192174. PMID: 31190969. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

234. Ueberall MA, Horlemann J, Schuermann N, et al. Effectiveness and Tolerability of Dronabinol Use in Patients with Chronic Pain - a Retrospective Analysis of 12-Week Open-Label Real-World Data Provided by the German Pain E-Registry. Pain Med. 2022 Feb 01;01:01. doi: 10.1093/pm/pnac010. PMID: 35104881. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

235. Urits I, Adamian L, Fiocchi J, et al. Advances in the understanding and management of chronic pain in multiple sclerosis: a comprehensive review. Curr Pain Headache Rep. 2019 Jul 25;23(8):59. doi: 10.1007/s11916-019-0800-2. PMID: 31342191. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

236. Urits I, Charipova K, Gress K, et al. Adverse Effects of Recreational and Medical Cannabis. Psychopharmacol Bull. 2021;51(1):94-109. PMID: 33897066. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

237. van Amerongen G, Kanhai K, Baakman AC, et al. Effects on spasticity and neuropathic pain of an oral formulation of DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol in patients with progressive multiple sclerosis. Clin Ther. 2018 Sep;40(9):1467-82. doi: 10.1016/j.clinthera.2017.01.016. PMID: 28189366. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

238. Vermersch P, Trojano M. Tetrahydrocannabinol:Cannabidiol Oromucosal Spray for Multiple Sclerosis-Related Resistant Spasticity in Daily Practice. Eur Neurol. 2016;76(5-6):216-26. doi: 10.1159/000449413. PMID: 27732980. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

239. Vicknasingam B, Chooi WT, Rahim AA, et al. Kratom and pain tolerance: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Yale J Biol Med. 2020;93(2):229-38. PMID: 32607084. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

240. Wade DT, Makela P, Robson P, et al. Do cannabis-based medicinal extracts have general or specific effects on symptoms in multiple sclerosis? A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study on 160 patients. Mult Scler. 2004;10(4):434-41. doi: 10.1191/1352458504ms1082oa. PMID: 15327042. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

241. Walitt B, Klose P, Fitzcharles MA, et al. Cannabinoids for fibromyalgia. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2016 Jul 18;7:CD011694. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD011694.pub2. PMID: 27428009. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

242. Wallace MS, Marcotte TD, Umlauf A, et al. Efficacy of inhaled cannabis on painful diabetic neuropathy. J Pain. 2015 Jul;16(7):616-27. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2015.03.008. PMID: 25843054. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

243. Wang L, Hong PJ, May C, et al. Medical cannabis or cannabinoids for chronic non-cancer and cancer related pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. BMJ. 2021;374:n1034. doi: 10.1136/bmj.n1034. PMID: 34497047. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

244. Wang T, Collet JP, Shapiro S, et al. Adverse effects of medical cannabinoids: a systematic review. CMAJ. 2008;178(13):1669-78. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.071178. PMID: 18559804. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

245. Wang Y, Jean Jacques J, Li Z, et al. Health Outcomes among Adults Initiating Medical Cannabis for Chronic Pain: A 3-month Prospective Study Incorporating Ecological Momentary Assessment (EMA). Cannabis. 2021;4(2):69-83. doi: 10.26828/cannabis/2021.02.006. PMID: 34671723. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible comparator

246. Ware MA, Fitzcharles MA, Joseph L, et al. The effects of nabilone on sleep in fibromyalgia: results of a randomized controlled trial. Anesth Analg. 2010 Feb 01;110(2):604-10. doi: 10.1213/ANE.0b013e3181c76f70. PMID: 20007734. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

247. Ware MA, Wang T, Shapiro S, et al. Smoked cannabis for chronic neuropathic pain: a randomized controlled trial. Cmaj. 2010 Oct 05;182(14):E694-701. doi: 10.1503/cmaj.091414. PMID: 20805210. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

248. White CM. Pharmacologic and clinical assessment of kratom. Am J Health-Syst Pharm. 2018 Mar 1;75(5):261-7. doi: 10.2146/ajhp161035. PMID: 29255059. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

249. White CM. Pharmacologic and clinical assessment of kratom: An update. Am J Health-Syst Pharm. 2019 Nov 13;76(23):1915-25. doi: 10.1093/ajhp/zxz221. PMID: 31626272. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

250. Williams AR, Hill KP. Care of the Patient Using Cannabis. Ann Intern Med. 2020;173(9):ITC65-ITC80. doi: 10.7326/AITC202011030. PMID: 33137270. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible publication type

251. Wilsey B, Marcotte T, Deutsch R, et al. Low-dose vaporized cannabis significantly improves neuropathic pain. J Pain. 2013 Feb;14(2):136-48. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2012.10.009. PMID: 23237736. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

252. Wilsey B, Marcotte T, Tsodikov A, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of cannabis cigarettes in neuropathic pain. J Pain. 2008 Jun;9(6):506-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jpain.2007.12.010. PMID: 18403272. **Exclusion reason:** Inadequate duration

253. Wong SSC, Chan WS, Cheung CW. Analgesic effects of cannabinoids for chronic non-cancer pain: a systematic review and meta-analysis with meta-regression. J Neuroimmune Pharmacol. 2020 Dec;15(4):801-29. doi: 10.1007/s11481-020-09905-y. PMID: 32172501. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

254. Yacyshyn B, Hanauer S, Klassen P, et al. Safety, Pharmacokinetics, and Efficacy of Olorinab, a Peripherally Acting, Highly Selective, Full Agonist of the Cannabinoid Receptor 2, in a Phase 2a Study of Patients with Chronic Abdominal Pain Associated with Crohn's Disease. Crohns Colitis 360. 2021;3(1)doi: 10.1093/crocol/otaa089. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible intervention

255. Yanes JA, McKinnell ZE, Reid MA, et al. Effects of cannabinoid administration for pain: A meta-analysis and meta-regression. Exp Clin Psychopharmacol. 2019 Aug;27(4):370-82. doi: 10.1037/pha0000281. PMID: 31120281. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

256. Yassin M, Oron A, Robinson D. Effect of adding medical cannabis to analgesic treatment in patients with low back pain related to fibromyalgia: an observational cross-over single centre study. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2019 Jan-Feb;37(Suppl 116):S13-S20. PMID: 30418116. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

257. Yimam M, O'Neal A, Horm T, et al. Antinociceptive and Anti-Inflammatory Properties of Cannabidiol Alone and in Combination with Standardized Bioflavonoid Composition. J Med Food. 2021doi: 10.1089/jmf.2020.0178. PMID: 33570460. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

258. Yu JS, Premkumar A, Liu S, et al. Rates of self-directed perioperative cannabidiol use in patients undergoing total hip or knee arthroplasty. Pain manag. 2021 Jun 09;09:09. doi: 10.2217/pmt-2021-0018. PMID: 34102871. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

259. Zajicek J, Fox P, Sanders H, et al. Cannabinoids for treatment of spasticity and other symptoms related to multiple sclerosis (CAMS study): multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial. Lancet. 2003 Nov 8;362(9395):1517-26. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(03)14738-1. PMID: 14615106. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible population

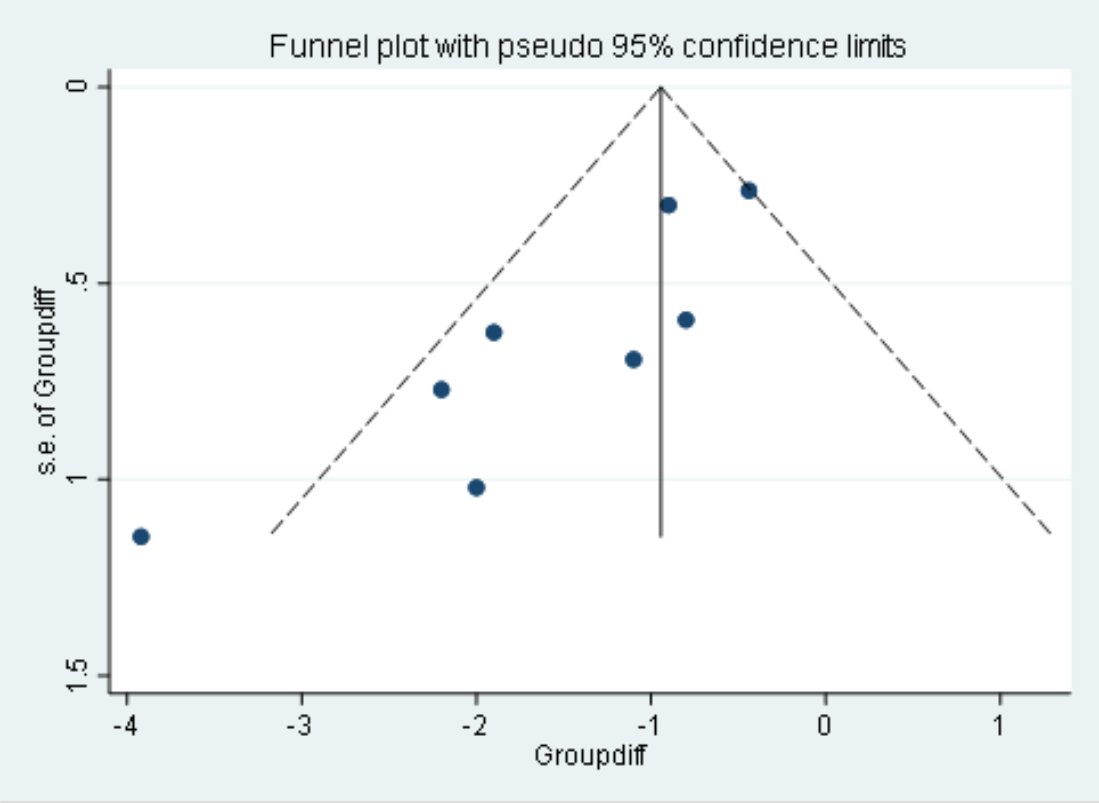
260. Zavori L, Xantus G, Matheson C, et al. Cannabidiol in low back pain: scientific rationale for clinical trials in low back pain. Expert Rev Clin Pharmacol. 2021doi: 10.1080/17512433.2021.1917379. PMID: 33861675. **Exclusion reason:** Background only

261. Zeraatkar D, Cooper MA, Agarwal A, et al. Long-term and serious harms of medical cannabis and cannabinoids for chronic pain: A systematic review of non-randomized studies. medRxiv. 2021 2021-01-01 00:00:00doi: 10.1101/2021.05.27.21257921. **Exclusion reason:** Used as source document

262. Zloczower O, Brill S, Zeitak Y, et al. Risk and benefit of cannabis prescription for chronic non-cancer pain. J Addict Dis. 2021 Aug 02:1-11. doi: 10.1080/10550887.2021.1956673. PMID: 34338621. **Exclusion reason:** Ineligible study design

Appendix I. Funnel Plot of High-THC Ratio Studies Included in Meta-Analysis for Pain Severity

Figure I-1. Funnel plot of eight trials of pain severity for high-THC ratio products versus placebo



Abbreviations: Groupdiff = group difference; SE = standard error; THC = tetrahydrocannabinol.